

Devon HER Monument Full Report

20/11/2020

Number of records: 169



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV7229	West Alvington, All Saints	Building

Parish church, 13th century origins remodelled in the 15th century, and restored in 1866-7.

Monument Types and Dates

PARISH CHURCH ((Between) XIII to XIX - 1201 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record. REICHEL, 1913,
A church probably existed at west alvington before ad 909 (reichel,1913).

Migrated Record. DOE 1960,
Mainly late medieval but east end of chancel is partly c13. Good tower of west devon with large octagonal pinnacles. Main roof of wagon type much restored. Arcades of beerstone. Porch two-storeyed. Fine restored rood screen with remains of original colour. Nice modern pulpit of local type. Good mural monument to william bastard, 1703. Early c16 canopied tomb in purbeck marble on north of chancel (doe 1960).

Migrated Record. DOE 1990,
C13 origins remodelled in c15 restored in 1866-7. Lengthy description in doe listing (doe 1990).

Migrated Record.
Bond, f. B. /tda/35(1903)438/devonshire screens and rood lofts.

Migrated Record.
Thompson, a. H. /arch. J. /70(1913)472,477,492/church architecture in devon.

Migrated Record.
Reichel, o. J. /tda/45(1913)170-171,182,186,196/the hundred of stanborough or dippeforda in the time of 'testa de nevil' ad 1243.

Migrated Record.
Reichel, o. J. /tda/71(1939)337/the church and the hundreds in devon.

Migrated Record.
Phillips, e. M. /dcnq/21(1940-1941)130/porch fireplaces in devon churches.

Migrated Record.
Whittemore, p. J. /dcnq/34(1978-1981)57-61/the lost monumental brasses of devonshire.

Migrated Record.
Doe/hr:west alvington/(-/-/1960).

Migrated Record.
Doe/hr:west alvington(19/2/1990)126.

Migrated Record.
Des=dean milles parochial history/questionnaire/(1747-62)/summary(m. Dodd, 2003)/in smr.

Migrated Record. Phillips,
The early foundation is explained by the fact that the bishopric of devon was created in 909 and it is said that had the church been founded after this date it would have been in the patronage of the bishop or chapter of devon in 1086, not old sarum (reichel,1939). Fireplace in south porch, on east side (phillips).

Migrated Record. Whittemore, P. J.,
Lost monumental brasses discussed from voids in the tombstones in which they were set (whittemore).

Migrated Record. BOND,
All saints parish church. The 15th century nave portion has been removed but sections of the rood screen still remain (bond).

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2014, MasterMap

Sources

Migrated Record:
 Migrated Record: DOE 1960.
 Migrated Record: DOE 1990.
 Migrated Record:
 Migrated Record:
 Migrated Record:
 Migrated Record: REICHEL, 1913.
 Migrated Record:
 Migrated Record: BOND.
 Migrated Record:
 Migrated Record:
 Migrated Record:
 Migrated Record: Phillips.
 Migrated Record: Whittemore, P. J..
 Migrated Record:

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2014. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. [Mapped feature: #99859]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7239 4387 (36m by 19m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (I) - 1108423	CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS	Active	DDV5637
-------------------------------	----------------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Church of England HER - 5179	Active
Old Listed Building Ref (I) - 100899	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/7	Active

Related Monuments

MDV91135	World War II Memorial Tablet, All Saint's Church	Hierarchical
MDV104725	World War I Memorials in All Saints' Church	Hierarchical
MDV9995	Exminster, St Martin's	Associated with
MDV91139	Row of Seven Headstones to east of All Saints Church	Associated with

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV7230	Rood Screen in All Saints Church	Monument

There was a pulpit on the rood loft. There is a parclose screen to the south side of the chancel. The 15th century portion of the rood screen has been removed (bond).

Monument Types and Dates

ROOD SCREEN ((Between) Late Medieval - 1401 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Bond, f. B. /tda/35(1903)438/devonshire screens and rood lofts.

Migrated Record. BOND,

There was a pulpit on the rood loft. There is a parclose screen to the south side of the chancel. The 15th century portion of the rood screen has been removed (bond).

Sources

Migrated Record: BOND.

Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7239 4387 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/7/1

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV7234

Site Name Stockwell

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV7234	Stockwell	Monument

Sacred well at stockwell cottage; said to have cured eye diseases (brown).

Monument Types and Dates

HOLY WELL ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Sacred well at stockwell cottage; said to have cured eye diseases (brown).

Migrated Record. 1880S,

A well is shown adjoining the west end of 'sockwell' on os 25" (1880s) map (os).

Migrated Record.

Brown, t. /tda/90(1958)61/holy and notable wells, part 2.

Migrated Record.

Osa=sx74sw24.

Migrated Record.

Turton,s. D. /archaeological assessment of sww salcombe to oldaway tongue water pipeline/(1991)3/(emafu report 91.10).

Migrated Record.

Reed,s. J. +turton,s. D. /archaeological recording on the sww salcombe to oldaway tongue water pipeline/(1991)4/(emafu report 91.37).

Migrated Record.

Des=os 25" (1880s).

Migrated Record.

Site of a sacred well purported to have cured eye diseases. No archaeological features or finds observed (reed and turton).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1880S.

Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7131 4185 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

HER Monument ID MDV7234

Site Name Stockwell

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/8

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV7235	Old Stones, Pay Cottage and School Cottage	Building

Three cottages formerly an almshouse or church house. Circa early 16th century with a late 18th century addition.

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCH HOUSE ((Between) XVI to XVIII - 1501 AD to 1800 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record. PEARSON,
According to the records of the charity commissioners of 1818 there were then two houses, one a poorhouse (pearson).

Migrated Record. DOE 1960,
Pay cottage is a 16th century building. It appears to have combined the function of church house and alms house, and was later used as a poorhouse (doe 1960).

Migrated Record. ALCOCK, CITING COUTIN,
Possible cruck recorded (alcock citing mrs k. Coutin).

Migrated Record.
Copeland, g. W. /tda/92(1960)139-140/devonshire church-houses, part 1.

Migrated Record.
Doe/hr:kingsbridge rd/(1960)42.

Migrated Record.
Osa=sx74sw28.

Migrated Record.
Pearson, j. B. /tda/32(1900)211/church houses in devon.

Migrated Record.
Alcock, n. W. /cruck construction(cba res rep 42)(1981)113.

Migrated Record.
Doe/hr:west alvington(19/2/1990)128.

Migrated Record. COPELAND,
Church house now known as a poorhouse. Separated from the church by the public road. Of local stone and well finished. A passage through from north to south has a pointed arch at each end of south hams type. Similar doorway on the south side towards the west. Remains of about 5 shouldered chamfered windows; also a prominent chimney breast with a rectangular stack. North is a round headed window of south hams type, probably intended for an upper doorway reached by a flight of external stairs to the parish room. To the east is an upper granite window of 4 lights with elliptical heads, and ovolo moulds; it is in 2 bays. Similar windowframe towards the centre. Distinct traces of about 3 chamfered shouldered windows, with heads of the caernarvon type. They are usually associated with the late 13th century but seem to have been copied in south devon for long after that period. The walls have chamfered plinths.(copeland).

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap

National Heritage List for England. English Heritage, 2015, National Heritage List for England
3 cottages formerly almshouse/church house. Circa early C16 with late C18 addition. Slate stone rubble walls, roughly coursed at the front. Gable ended slate roof with Victorian decorative ridge tiles, hipped roof to front wing. 2 brick gable end stacks, one at side of front wing and stubby rendered rubble lateral stack at front. Plan: original plan or room use not entirely clear due to later subdivisions but may have been built as 3 cottages on the ground floor with one large public room above. A through-passageway runs from front to back left of centre with the doorways to Old Stones and Pay Cottage opening off it. School Cottage has an original outside doorway at the rear and a small wing at the back which may have been either a garderobe or staircase wing. At the front of it a late C18 parlour wing was built on. There appears originally to have been external access to the first floor judging from the doorways that exist at both front and rear, although the steps have gone. Either the front or the rear lateral stack would have heated this floor. Exterior: 2 storeys, Asymmetrical 5 window front with partly slate-hung wing projecting from right-hand end of School Cottage. Most windows to main range are 2 or 3-light circa late C19 casements. The ground floor windows are in original chamfered openings, the 2 left-hand ones with shouldered heads. On the first floor the left-hand window is an original 4-light moulded stone mullion with 4-centred heads and leaded

panes. The window to right of centre was probably the same but its mullions have been removed and only the jambs survive. Between these two is a window in what was formerly an original doorway with a roundheaded voussoir arch. Below it is an identical doorway with C20 plank door. The wing of School Cottage has 2 replacement 16-pane sash windows on its front face and a leanto porch against its inner face with a hall door. The rear elevation has a very small gabled wing at the left-hand end, 2 similar roundheaded doorways on the ground floor; one towards left-hand end and one to rear of passageway. The latter has an identical doorway, now a window, above it to the right. To the left of these doorways is a projecting rubble stack cut off at the eaves. Several of the windows are in original chamfered openings with shouldered heads. Interior: Pay Cottage has unstopped chamfered cross beams. Original roof survives over whole range consisting of 6 bays (2 missing) of substantial principals, some with curved feet and some side pegged jointed crucks, with plain morticed cambered collars and threaded purlins. Although darkened in colour the timbers are unlikely to be smoke blackened. This is an interesting survival of a late medieval building, of a type fairly characteristic of this area (q.v. South Milton and Thurlestone) which remains surprisingly unspoilt externally and, unusually for South Devon, retains its medieval roof structure.

Sources

National Heritage List for England: English Heritage. 2015. National Heritage List for England. Historic Houses Register.

Migrated Record: COPELAND.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: ALCOCK, CITING COUTIN.

Migrated Record: DOE 1960.

Migrated Record: PEARSON.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. [Mapped feature: #99868]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7243 4383 (21m by 20m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II*) - 1324917	OLD STONES AND SCHOOL COTTAGE PAY COTTAGE	Active	DDV16426
---------------------------------	--	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/9	Active
Old Listed Building Ref (II*) - 100901	Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV7238	Bowringsleigh	Building

A large country house of 15th century origin, mostly rebuilt in the 17th century and considerably renovated in the 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

COUNTRY HOUSE ((Between) XV to XIX - 1401 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.
Osa=sx74sw2/photographs.

Migrated Record.
Virtue /national gazetteer a-e/ (1868)60.

Migrated Record.
Pevsner, n. / s. Devon/(1952)58.

Migrated Record.
Hoskins, w. G. /devon/(1954)319.

Migrated Record.
Thomas, w. S. /tda/90(1958)16/proceedings.

Migrated Record.
Doe/hhr: kingsbridge rd/(1960)43.

Migrated Record.
Des=country life xxxvii p.304.

Migrated Record.
Higham, r. A. /the castles of medieval devon/(1979)53/phd thesis, exeter university.

Migrated Record.
Bond, f. B. /tda/35(1903)465.

Migrated Record.
French, k. And c. /tda/89(1957)126,133,138.

Migrated Record.
Keyser, c. E. /archaeologia/56/183-222.

Migrated Record.
Oldham, d. W. /tda/38(1906)401.

Migrated Record.
Bowringsleigh. Remains of elizabethan mansion. A fortified manor house probably built here by the bowring family in 15th century. Of this, the lower part of the tower and some of the other masonry are visible remains, converted into an elizabethan mansion by the gilberts, and finally "made baronial" by the ilberts in 1868-1873, by the addition of the upper parts of the tower and the gables. There is a chapel in the tower (see sub-sheet 2). The hall has a good plaster ceiling and screen (pevsner).

Migrated Record.
Ref only. Considered to have minor defensive aspects (higham).

Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Card. Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division,
Vis=1/1/1952 (os). Information not completely accurate. First deed mentioning the house dates to circa 1450 when it belonged to the bowring family. Subsequently it passed into other ownerships. A fire about 1850 destroyed part of the east wing and the chapel; this part was rebuilt in the 1860's, when other minor alterations were made. A painting of circa 1695 shows the house much as it is today, although it had no tower. The tower and east extension are therefore modern, the tower incorporating remains of the early chapel. In an excellent state of repair (os).

Migrated Record.
Vis=est -/1957 (d. O. E.). A large country house of 15th century origin, mostly rebuilt in 17th century and considerably

renovated in 19th century. The top of the tower is modern, the ground stage occupied by a chapel. Irregular plan. Hall screen of 17th century date. Further details in list (doe). Information as above. Tower built circa 1850 in the style of 15th century. Screen in hall circa 1620 (hoskins).

Migrated Record. THOMAS,
Family home of the ilberts since 1696. Has good plaster ceilings and an inlaid screen (thomas).

Sources

Migrated Record:
Migrated Record:
Migrated Record:
Migrated Record:
Migrated Record:
Migrated Record:
Migrated Record:
Migrated Record:
Migrated Record:
Migrated Record:
Migrated Record: THOMAS.
Migrated Record:
Migrated Record:
Migrated Record:
Migrated Record:
Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Card: Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division. OSA.
Migrated Record:
Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7176 4442 (43m by 43m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (I) - 1170092	BOWRINGSLEIGH	Active	DDV8584
-------------------------------	---------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old Listed Building Ref (I) - 100876	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/12	Active

Related Monuments

MDV33245	HOLLOW WAY in the Parish of West Alvington	Associated with
MDV62942	Parkland and Gardens at Bowringsleigh	Associated with
MDV90932	Bowringsleigh Lodge	Associated with

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV7239	Plaster Ceiling, West Alvington	Building

Bowingsleigh; ceilings of period 1(1550-1600). Hand run single ribs. Ceiling of period 3(1650-1700), dated 1697 (french). A good elizabethan plasterwork ceiling in the hall. The dining room has a fine plaster ceiling (circa 1700) representing war, but a corresponding ceiling in the east wing representing peace was destroyed by fire in 1843 (hoskins).

Monument Types and Dates

PLASTER CEILING ((Between) Early Medieval to XVIII - 1066 AD to 1800 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

French, k. + c. /tda/89(1957)126,133,138 pl.11d/devonshire plasterwork.

Migrated Record.

Hoskins, w. G. /devon/(1954)319.

Migrated Record.

Pevsner, n. /south devon/(1952)58.

Migrated Record.

Doe/hhr:kingsbridge rd/(1960)43.

Migrated Record.

Bowingsleigh; ceilings of period 1(1550-1600). Hand run single ribs. Ceiling of period 3(1650-1700), dated 1697 (french). A good elizabethan plasterwork ceiling in the hall. The dining room has a fine plaster ceiling (circa 1700) representing war, but a corresponding ceiling in the east wing representing peace was destroyed by fire in 1843 (hoskins).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7177 4442 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (I) - 1170092

BOWINGSLEIGH

Active

DDV8584

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old Listed Building Ref (I)

Active

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/12/1

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

HER Monument ID MDV7239

Site Name Plaster Ceiling, West Alvington

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV7265	MANOR HOUSE in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

Woolston court. Remains of manor house (os).

Monument Types and Dates

MANOR HOUSE ((Between) XI to Late Medieval - 1001 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.
Osa=sx74sw13.

Migrated Record.
Lysons, d. + s. /magna britannia, devon, 2. /(1822)6.

Migrated Record.
Hoskins, w. G. /devon/(1953)319.

Migrated Record.
Reichel, o. J. /tda/45(1913)171,188,205/the hundred of stanborough or dippeforda.

Migrated Record.
Reed,s. J. +turton,s. D. /archaeological recording on the sww salcombe to oldaway tongue water pipeline/(1991)3/(emafu report 91.37).

Migrated Record.
Des=gover,j. E. B. +mawer,a. +stenton,f. M. /the place-names of devon/(1931)289.

Migrated Record.
Woolston court. Remains of manor house (os).

Migrated Record.
Woolston was a domesday manor, and in the time of henry iii belonged to the family of crispin.(lysons). Known as ulsistona in 1086 and held then by judhel of totnes. Various descents between 1241 and 1428 are given (reichel).

Monograph. Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M., 1931, The Place-Names of Devon: Part One 'woolston' is mentioned as 'wolsinghton' in 1242, 'wolseton' in 1285 and 'wolsatone' in 1312 (gover et al).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Monograph: Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M.. 1931. The Place-Names of Devon: Part One. The Place-Names of Devon: Part One.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7183 4147 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

HER Monument ID MDV7265

Site Name MANOR HOUSE in the Parish of West Alvington

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/31 Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV7267	Gerston Manor and South Manor at Gerston Farm	Building

Gerston Manor and South Manor at Gerston Farm formerly a 17th century farmhouse and divided into two dwellings in the early 21st century

Monument Types and Dates

MANSION HOUSE ((Between) XVI to Late 20th Century - 1600 AD to 2000 AD)
 Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Monograph. Polwhele, R., 1793-1806, The History of Devonshire

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
 'Gerston Remains of a Mansion' shown on 19th century map.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map
 'Gerston Remains of Mansion' shown on early 20th century map.

Monograph. Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M., 1931, The Place-Names of Devon: Part One
 Gerston was first mentioned as 'Garston' in 1493.

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. Department of Environment, 1960, Kingsbridge RD
 'Gerston' farmhouse including the front garden wall and gate piers are listed. An early 17th century house, refashioned in the 18th century. Built of plastered rubble with a hipped slate roof. Flat roofed stone porch with corbelled front.

Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Card. Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division, 1980, SX74SW15
 'Garston' is an old decayed mansion and was in the possession of the Bastard family in the time of Queen Elizabeth I.

Report - Survey. Watts, M., 2003, Gerston, West Alvington: A Report on a Redundant Farm Building
 'Gerston' was described in 1848 as consisting of a "spacious farm residence with corresponding outbuildings", and in 1889 as "the manor of Gerston".

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2010, MasterMap

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. Department for Culture, Media and Sport, 2010, West Alvington
 Gerston Manor, front garden wall and gate piers and South Manor formerly known as 'Gertson Farmhouse including front garden wall and gate piers'. Originally a three room single depth range with rear (west) cross-wing and lower barn range to the south, subdivided into two floors. Farmhouse now sub-divided into two dwellings 'Gerston Manor' to the north and 'South Manor', including the barn range, to the south. South Manor has a single-storey extension at the east end. Gerston Manor has an early 21st century extension to the rear containing the staircases. The windows are mainly early 21st century tripartite sashes, modelled on a unit in the first-floor right bay, possibly early 19th century. The early 21st century slate roof is hipped to the left (south) end and gabled to the right (north) end, with a half-hipped wing to the rear. The 18th century porch serving Gerston Manor has a flat hood supported on corbelled stone piers. A 20th century glazed porch serves South Manor with a small outbuilding wing/lobby beyond. The interior of Gerston Manor was not inspected but South Manor has an early chamfered round-headed door with a pintle. In the principal room is a wide segmental-headed stone fireplace from which a 19th century chimneypiece has been removed. The chimneypiece has been re-sized and installed in the bedroom on the first floor. History: Gerston Manor was the historic family seat of the Bastard family who held nine manors in Devon in the Domesday Book. It has been suggested that the Bastards lived at Gerston Manor for several centuries after the Conquest and that the current farmhouse probably stands on the former manor house site. The family's standing in the area was resurgent in the late 16th century and at the turn of the 17th century William Bastard became MP for Dartmouth. The family seat at Gerston was re-established around this time and was roughly contemporary with the rebuilding of the house. Gerston Manor and South Manor remains a substantial 17th century farmhouse that retains evidence for its Medieval origins.

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. English Heritage, 2010, Historic Houses Register
 Gerston Farmhouse including front garden wall and gate piers was Listed on 26th January 1967. Farmhouse built in the 17th century possibly with earlier origins but remodelled around 1700 and probably extended at the same time then again in the 18th century. Slatestone rubble walls, rendered at the front. Slate roof, hipped to left end and gabled to right, with half-hipped wing at the rear. Rendered rubble stack at right gable end and two axial rubble stacks, all with dripcourses. Plan: three-room-and-cross or through-passage plan, lower room to the right, Hall heated by stack at its inner end, inner room had end stack. An axial passage has been inserted behind the central room with stairs in leanto behind, added possibly in early 18th century. At a similar time a very wide wing was built behind the lower end which was unheated and probably served a partly non-domestic function. C18 barn and pound house built on at left-hand higher end of house. Exterior: two storeys. Asymmetrical

five window front of which the left-hand end projects slightly. Mainly late 19th or early 20th century two and three-light transomed casements. To right on the first floor is an early 19th century tripartite 16-pane sash. The two ground floor windows to the left are 19th century small-paned casements. 18th century doorhood to right of centre with flat hood supported on corbelled stone piers. Heavy 18th century double doors, each of three panels set in 17th century ovolo-moulded wooden doorframe. To left of centre is an early 20th century glazed porch with a small outbuilding wing beyond. Lower 18th century farm building addition at left hand end of house. Wide wing projects to rear of right-hand end and lean-tos extend the length of the house at rear. Also at the rear is a cut-off stone lateral stack. To include stone rubble garden wall at front of house which has rough square piers with small ball finials. Interior: exhibits few early features apart from numerous late 17th - early 18th century bolection panelled doors. There are no roof timbers visible on the first floor. Other features probably concealed by early 20th century modernisation. Other details: LBS Number 100882.

Sources

- List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: Department for Culture, Media and Sport. 2010. West Alvington. Amendment to List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest.
- Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Card: Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division. 1980. SX74SW15. Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Card.
- Report - Survey: Watts, M.. 2003. Gerston, West Alvington: A Report on a Redundant Farm Building.
- Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.
- Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.
- List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: Department of Environment. 1960. Kingsbridge RD. Historic Houses Register. 43
- Monograph: Polwhele, R.. 1793-1806. The History of Devonshire. The History of Devonshire. 172
- List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: English Heritage. 2010. Historic Houses Register. Historic Houses Register.
- Monograph: Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M.. 1931. The Place-Names of Devon: Part One. The Place-Names of Devon: Part One. 289

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2010. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey. [Mapped feature: #100102]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7324 4199 (30m by 48m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1324953	GERSTON MANOR, FRONT GARDEN WALL AND GATE PIERS, AND SOUTH MANOR	Active	DDV16462
--------------------------------	--	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division - SX74SW15	Active
Old Listed Building Ref (II) - 100882	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/33	Active

Related Monuments

MDV68902	Gerston Farmstead	Hierarchical
----------	-------------------	--------------

HER Monument ID MDV7267

Site Name Gerston Manor and South Manor at Gerston Farm

MDV12429	Meadow Barn at Gerston Farm	Associated with
MDV36478	Medieval Cross at Gerston	Associated with
MDV68901	Gate Piers north-east of Gerston Farm	Associated with
MDV68903	Barn at Gerston Farm	Associated with

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV12429	Meadow Barn at Gerston Farm	Building

Meadow Barn at Gerston Farm was a 17th century granary and recently converted into a dwelling

Monument Types and Dates

BARN ((Between) XVI to Late 20th Century - 1600 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
Building shown on 19th century map as a small rectangular building to the east of Gerston Farm.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. Department of Environment, 1960, Kingsbridge RD
Two storey outbuilding circa 30 metres to the east of 'Gerston' farmhouse reputedly a granary of early to mid 17th century of slate stone rubble walls under a hipped roof with a round-headed stone doorway in the west wall.

Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Card. Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division, 1980, SX74SW15

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. English Heritage, 2010, Historic Houses Register
Outbuilding approximately 30 metres to the east of Gerston Farmhouse was formerly Listed as 'Granary at Gerston' on 26th January 1967. Outbuilding reputedly a granary was built in the early - mid 17th century of slate stone rubble under a hipped roof partly of slate and partly of corrugated iron (on front). Rectangular plan, single room on each floor. Two storeys, built into hillside so first floor can be reached from ground level at the front. Doorway towards right-hand end reached by short flight of steps. To the left below the eaves are two windows with internal shutters and square section mullions. In the right-hand end wall on the ground floor is a 17th century chamfered doorway of typical roundheaded rubble South Hams type. Small window openings at both levels on rear elevation. Interior: ceiling beams replaced, roof timbers inaccessible and may be of interest. Other details: LBS Number 100884.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2010, MasterMap

Sources

Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Card: Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division. 1980. SX74SW15. Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Card.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: Department of Environment. 1960. Kingsbridge RD. Historic Houses Register. 43

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: English Heritage. 2010. Historic Houses Register. Historic Houses Register.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2010. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey. [Mapped feature: #80497]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7328 4199 (15m by 10m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

HER Monument ID MDV12429

Site Name Meadow Barn at Gerston Farm

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1108416

OUTBUILDING APPROXIMATELY 30 M TO
EAST OF GERSTON FARMHOUSE

Active

DDV5630

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old Listed Building Ref (II) - 100884

Active

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/33/1

Active

Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division - SX74SW15

Active

Related Monuments

MDV7267 Gerston Manor and South Manor at Gerston Farm Associated with

MDV68902 Gerston Farmstead Associated with

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV16001	MANOR in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

At bagton farm, west alvington, the probable approximate site of the domesday manor of bachedona, which in 1086 was held by judhel of totnes. Details of tenancies down to 1428 are given (reichel).

Monument Types and Dates

MANOR ((Between) XI to Late Medieval - 1001 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Reichel, o. J. /tda/45(1913)171,188,190,205/the hundred of stanborough or dippeforda.

Migrated Record.

Osa=sx74sw35.

Migrated Record.

Des=gover,j. E. B. +mawer,a. +stenton,f. M. /the place-names of devon/(1931)289.

Migrated Record.

At bagton farm, west alvington, the probable approximate site of the domesday manor of bachedona, which in 1086 was held by judhel of totnes. Details of tenancies down to 1428 are given (reichel).

Monograph. Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M., 1931, The Place-Names of Devon: Part One 'bagton' was mentioned as 'baketon' in 1238 'bagkethon' in 1242 and 'baggetone' in 1428 (gover et al).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Monograph: Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M.. 1931. The Place-Names of Devon: Part One. The Place-Names of Devon: Part One.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7030 4141 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/42

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV16114	West Alvington	Monument

At west alvington the site of the manor of alwintona included in the domesday survey. Early descents down to 1362 are given.(reichel).

Monument Types and Dates

MANOR ((Between) XI to Late Medieval - 1001 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Reichel, o. J. /tda/45(1913)169,170,185,195,205,207/the hundred of stanborough or dippeforda.

Migrated Record.

At west alvington the site of the manor of alwintona included in the domesday survey. Early descents down to 1362 are given.(reichel).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 724 438 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/41

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV16531

Site Name Tacketwood Quarry, West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV16531	Tacketwood Quarry, West Alvington	Monument

Ticketwood Quarry shown on late 19th and early 20th century Ordnance Survey maps. Changes to Tacketwood in later 20th century.

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY ((Between) XIX to XXI - 1848 AD to 2015 AD)
Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, none of the fields encompassing the extent of the quarry contain the element 'quarry', suggesting it post dates the tithe survey.

Website. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Maps and Apportionments
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, none of the fields encompassing the extent of the quarry contain the element 'quarry', suggesting it post dates the tithe survey.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
'Ticketwood Quarry' marked.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1963 - 1996, National Grid OS metric
'Quarry (Disused)' shown.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2012, MasterMap
'Tacketwood Wood Quarry (disused)' shown.

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment

Sources

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Website: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Maps and Apportionments. <http://devon.gov.uk>.

Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1963 - 1996. National Grid OS metric. National Grid OS metric.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2012. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey. [Mapped feature: #81809]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7354 4345 (135m by 108m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/48	Active
-----------------------------	--------

HER Monument ID MDV16531

Site Name Tacketwood Quarry, West Alvington

Related Monuments

MDV74306	Old Limekiln North of Tacketwood Quarry, West Alvington	Associated with
----------	--	-----------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV16533	Gerston Point, Limekiln	Monument

Limekiln shown on 19th century map at Gerston Point.

Monument Types and Dates

LIME KILN ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.
'old limekiln' shown on os 6" 1963.

Migrated Record.
Des=os 6" 1963.

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848
A limekiln is depicted here on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map with Plot 1103 recorded as 'Higher Coleslake on Kiln Field' within the tithe apportionment.

Website. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Maps and Apportionments
A limekiln is depicted here on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map with Plot 1103 recorded as 'Higher Coleslake on Kiln Field' within the tithe apportionment.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
A limekiln is depicted here on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map with Plot 1103 recorded as 'Higher Coleslake on Kiln Field' within the tithe apportionment. The 'Old Limekiln' is also labelled and illustrated on the 1st and 2nd edition 25 inch OS maps (c.1880s-90s and 1904-6).

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map
The 'Old Limekiln' is also labelled and illustrated on the 1st and 2nd edition 25 inch OS maps (c.1880s-90s and 1904-6).

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment
A limekiln is depicted here on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map with Plot 1103 recorded as 'Higher Coleslake on Kiln Field' within the tithe apportionment. The 'Old Limekiln' is also labelled and illustrated on the 1st and 2nd edition 25 inch OS maps (c.1880s-90s and 1904-6) and is depicted on the Ordnance Survey 2015 MasterMap.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap
The former limekiln is depicted on the Ordnance Survey 2015 MasterMap.

Sources

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Website: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Maps and Apportionments. <http://devon.gov.uk>.

Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. [Mapped feature: #81810]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7412 4182 (4m by 7m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/50	Active
-----------------------------	--------

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV16534	Blanksmill Creek, Limekiln	Monument

Limekiln shown on 19th century map on the northern shore of Blanksmill Creek

Monument Types and Dates

LIME KILN ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848
The limekiln situated here is located in a field that was recorded on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map as 'Kiln Field' (Plot 1589).

Website. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Maps and Apportionments
The limekiln situated here is located in a field that was recorded on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map as 'Kiln Field' (Plot 1589).

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880s, Ordnance Survey
'Limekiln' shown on OS 25" (1880s) map on the northern shore of Blanksmill Creek. The feature is shown as 'Old Limekiln' on OS 25" (1906) map. Other details: Also on OS 25" (1906) map.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map
The lime kiln is depicted.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1963, Ordnance Survey 6 inch map
'Old Limekiln' shown on OS 6" 1963.

Report - Survey. Merritt, O., 2006, The Kingsbridge Estuary Archaeological Survey: Field Season 2005
Circular limekiln built of roughly shaped slate bricks which may have been repointed. The transport of lime to the Kingsbridge Estuary was recorded into the 19C.

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment
The limekiln situated here on the north bank of Blanksmill Creek, is located in a field that was recorded on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map as 'Kiln Field' (Plot 1589). This would indicate that the kiln is older than the 1st edition 25 inch OS map (c.1880s).

Correspondence. South Devon AONB Unit, 21/07/2014, Limekiln, Blanksmill Creek
Report that the limekiln along the northern shore of Blanksmill Creek is about to collapse.

Sources

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880s. Ordnance Survey. 25".

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Correspondence: South Devon AONB Unit. 21/07/2014. Limekiln, Blanksmill Creek. State of Limekiln.

Website: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Maps and Apportionments. <http://devon.gov.uk>.

Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map.

Report - Survey: Merritt, O.. 2006. The Kingsbridge Estuary Archaeological Survey: Field Season 2005. Bournemouth University School of Conservation Sciences Report. 10-11 & fig 2

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1963. Ordnance Survey 6 inch map. Ordnance Survey 6 inch map.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. [Mapped feature: #81811]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7324 4113 (9m by 11m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

HER Monument ID MDV16534

Site Name Blanksmill Creek, Limekiln

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/51 Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV3742 The Kingsbridge estuary archaeological survey: field season 2005 (Event - Survey)

HER Monument ID MDV18823

Site Name CONDUIT in the Parish of West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV18823	CONDUIT in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

Conduit by the roadside in west alvington village. Not precisely located. Dated 1782 (phillips).

Monument Types and Dates

CONDUIT ((Between) XVIII to XXI - 1701 AD to 2009 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Phillips, e. M. /dcnq/21(1940-1941)117/conduits in devon towns and villages.

Migrated Record. Phillips,

Conduit by the roadside in west alvington village. Not precisely located. Dated 1782 (phillips).

Sources

Migrated Record: Phillips.

Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 722 438 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/58

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV19157	Chapel, Bowringsleigh, West Alvington	Monument

Chapel at Bowringsleigh. Now incorporated in tower. The chapel in the tower has 15th century s & e windows and a curious sedilia and piscina. Contains the rood screen from south huish church. See sx64se/14.(pevsner).

Monument Types and Dates

CHAPEL ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Hoskins, w. G. /devon/(1954)319.

Migrated Record.

Pevsner, n. /south devon/(1952)58.

Migrated Record.

Osa=sx74sw2.

Migrated Record.

Bond, f. B. /tda/35(1903)465/plate/devonshire screens and rood lofts.

Migrated Record.

Keyser, c. E. /archaeologia/56()183-222/on the panel paintings of saints on devonshire screens.

Migrated Record.

Oldham, d. W. /tda/38(1906)401/the private chapels of devon: ancient and modern.

Migrated Record.

Chapel at bowringsleigh. Now incorporated in tower. The chapel in the tower has 15th century s & e windows and a curious sedilia and piscina. Contains the rood screen from south huish church. See sx64se/14.(pevsner).

Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Card. Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division, Vis=1/1/1953 (os). The tower is modern, but contains the remains of the early chapel. A painting of circa 1695 shows the chapel formerly to have been a building with a roof line at the same level as the rest of the house. Ground floor of the 19th cent. Tower contains the chapel which may date back to the bowring days.(hoskins). A private chapel at bowringsleigh is noted as being still wholly or partially in use in 1906.(oldham). Screen described in bond.

Sources

Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Card: Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division. OSA.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7178 4443 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV19157

Site Name Chapel, Bowringsleigh, West Alvington

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/12/2

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV19158	EARTHWORK in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

Ref only by higham to an earthwork at this ngr (higham). Vis=16/7/1986 (os). No further information about the earthwork noted by higham was gained. The only features evident on the os 1:2500 dated 1952 are the terraced lawns but permission to preambulate the densely overgrown garden and grounds could not be obtained. Further work required (os).

Monument Types and Dates

EARTHWORK ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Higham, r. A. /the castles of medieval devon/(1979)53/phd. Thesis,exeter univ.

Migrated Record.

Osa=sx74sw2.

Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Card. Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division, Ref only by higham to an earthwork at this ngr (higham). Vis=16/7/1986 (os). No further information about the earthwork noted by higham was gained. The only features evident on the os 1:2500 dated 1952 are the terraced lawns but permission to preambulate the densely overgrown garden and grounds could not be obtained. Further work required (os).

Sources

Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Card: Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division. OSA.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 718 444 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/12/3

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV21808	BURGH in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

West alvington. Grant of weekly market and yearly fair in 1272. Eight burgesses paying yearly in 1304. Cited by beresford + finberg (beresford).

Monument Types and Dates

BURGH ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Beresford, m. + finberg, h. P. R. /english medieval borough:a handlist/(1973)99.

Migrated Record. BERESFORD,

West alvington. Grant of weekly market and yearly fair in 1272. Eight burgesses paying yearly in 1304. Cited by beresford + finberg (beresford).

Sources

Migrated Record: BERESFORD.

Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 724 438 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/41/1

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV33245	HOLLOW WAY in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

HOLLOW WAY ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record. 1907,
Also marked on os 6" (1907)136nw (os).

Migrated Record. SHUTTLEWORTH,
Sketch plan of earthworks indicates that they are fairly substantial, at up to 3m high with ditches up to 1.5m wide (shuttleworth).

Report - Survey. DUNN,
Vis=-/1996 (rchme) the lower, n, end of the wood is crossed by woodland banks. The nw side of the woods contain at least half a dozen hollow-ways, which are roughly parallel and aligned ne-sw. Survive as deep narrow gullies measuring on average 4.0 to 5.0m across and over 1.0m deep. The deepest lie to the s, with one c.7.0m wide and 2.5m deep. One hollow-way has been cut by a small quarry. Clearly out of use for some time as they are covered by coppiced and standard trees. The present road bends to avoid the hollow-ways. Perhaps the road follows a former hollow-way; may relate to formulation of landscape at the creation of bowringsleigh park (dunn).

Migrated Record.
Des=griffith, f. M. /as above(9/5/1988).

Migrated Record.
Des=os 6"(1963).

Migrated Record.
Des=os 6" (1907)136nw.

Migrated Record.
Des=shuttleworth + norsworthy/(dec/jan 1995/6)/letters and sketches in pf.

Migrated Record.
Des=dunn, c.(rchme)/(1/7/1996)/letter in pf.

Migrated Record.
Rchme/hollow-ways in west alvington wood, west alvington, devon/(july 1996)/in pf.

Migrated Record. Griffith, F. M.,
Os 6" (1963) map shows a very broad linear earthwork running inside the western boundary of west alvington wood. No archaeological reference to this earthwork is known. It runs across quite steep contours. A letter (2/5/1988) from mr sharpe of kingsbridge suggests that this may be part of a hillfort. Further work required (fmg).

Un-published. Waterhouse, R., 2001, West Alvington Wood. Interpretation
Sketch diagrams showing development of wood with holloways depicted on the western side that gradually become abandoned and infilled.

Sources

Migrated Record: Griffith, F. M..

Un-published: Waterhouse, R.. 2001. West Alvington Wood. Interpretation.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Report - Survey: DUNN.

Migrated Record: SHUTTLEWORTH.

Migrated Record: 1907.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 722 442 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/181 Active

Related Monuments

MDV7238 Bowringsleigh Associated with
MDV78747 West Alvington Wood Associated with

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV36478

Site Name Medieval Cross at Gerston

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV36478	Medieval Cross at Gerston	Monument

Possible site of a Medieval cross at Gerston

Monument Types and Dates

CROSS ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

National Monuments Record Database. National Monuments Record, 2010, 444560

A response to antiquarian Dean Milles 18th century questionnaire on ancient crosses was submitted by Rev S Gabsloy of Salcombe and stated that "The cross at Gerstone has no inscription on it".

Sources

National Monuments Record Database: National Monuments Record. 2010. 444560. National Monuments Record Index.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 733 420 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/33/2 Active

Related Monuments

MDV7267	Gerston Manor and South Manor at Gerston Farm	Associated with
MDV68902	Gerston Farmstead	Associated with

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV36523

Site Name Church Park, West Alvington Hill

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV36523	Church Park, West Alvington Hill	Monument

An L-shaped field named 'Church Park' on the West Alvington Tithe Award of 1839 may indicate the former presence of a church, or perhaps church holdings.

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCH (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
Map object based on this Source.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1930 - 1939, Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946 - 1949, Royal Air Force Aerial Photographs
Eastern boundary of L-shaped field still visible.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2012, MasterMap
Now part of larger diamond-shaped field between West Alvington Hill and Norden Lane. Map object based on this Source.

National Monuments Record Database. National Monuments Record, 2012, 444572
An 'L'-shaped field of 1.5 hectares centred at SX 72844403 is named "Church Park" (1636) on the West Alvington Tithe Map and Award 1839 . This may indicate the former presence of a church or simply church holdings. Other details: SX74SW56.

Sources

National Monuments Record Database: National Monuments Record. 2012. 444572. National Monuments Record Database.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2012. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey.

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946 - 1949. Royal Air Force Aerial Photographs. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1930 - 1939. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Fourth Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7285 4404 (155m by 167m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Kingsbridge
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 444572	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/195	Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

HER Monument ID MDV36523

Site Name Church Park, West Alvington Hill

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV36524

Site Name BUTTS in the Parish of West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV36524	BUTTS in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

A kite-shaped field of 1.2 hectares is named 'butts' on the tithe award.(tithe map cited by os).

Monument Types and Dates

BUTTS (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record. TITHE MAP CITED BY OS,
A kite-shaped field of 1.2 hectares is named 'butts' on the tithe award.(tithe map cited by os).

Migrated Record.
Des=west alvington tithe map and award/(1839)no 929.

Migrated Record.
Osa=sx74sw55.

Sources

Migrated Record:
Migrated Record:
Migrated Record: TITHE MAP CITED BY OS.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7186 4379 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/194 Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV36525

Site Name BUTTS in the Parish of West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV36525	BUTTS in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

A small field located at the edge of the village is named 'butts field' on the tithe award (tithe map cited by os).

Monument Types and Dates

BUTTS (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record. TITHE MAP CITED BY OS,
A small field located at the edge of the village is named 'butts field' on the tithe award (tithe map cited by os).

Migrated Record.
Des=tithe map and award/(1839)no 1374.

Migrated Record.
Osa=sx74sw54.

Sources

Migrated Record:
Migrated Record:
Migrated Record: TITHE MAP CITED BY OS.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7222 4387 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/193 Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV36526

Site Name CHAPEL in the Parish of West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

MDV36526	CHAPEL in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument
----------	--	----------

Three fields have the element 'chapel' in their names on the tithe award. Sx70304151 'chappel park', sx70494157 'lower chapel park'; sx70494170 'higher chapel park' (tithe map cited by os).

Monument Types and Dates

CHAPEL (Unknown date)

Evidence	PLACENAME EVIDENCE
----------	--------------------

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record. TITHE MAP CITED BY OS,

Three fields have the element 'chapel' in their names on the tithe award. Sx70304151 'chappel park', sx70494157 'lower chapel park'; sx70494170 'higher chapel park' (tithe map cited by os).

Migrated Record.

Des=tithe map and award/(1839)nos 978,1247,1246.

Migrated Record.

Osa=sx74sw53.

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: TITHE MAP CITED BY OS.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7041 4156 (point)	SX74SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/192	Active
------------------------------	--------

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV36527

Site Name Higher Deer Park and Lower Deer Park

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV36527	Higher Deer Park and Lower Deer Park	Monument

Two c 1.5 hectare fields centred at sx72754336 and sx72784346 on a n-facing slope are called 'higher and lower deer park' on the tithe award (tithe map cited by os).

Monument Types and Dates

DEER PARK (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record. TITHE MAP CITED BY OS,
Two c 1.5 hectare fields centred at sx72754336 and sx72784346 on a n-facing slope are called 'higher and lower deer park' on the tithe award (tithe map cited by os).

Migrated Record.
Des=tithe map and award/(1839)nos 1499 and 1500.

Migrated Record.
Osa=sx74sw52.

Sources

Migrated Record:
Migrated Record:
Migrated Record: TITHE MAP CITED BY OS.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 727 433 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/191 Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV36528	CHURCH in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

A 1.4 hectare field is named 'church park' on the tithe award (tithe map cited by os).

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCH (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record. TITHE MAP CITED BY OS,
A 1.4 hectare field is named 'church park' on the tithe award (tithe map cited by os).

Migrated Record.
Des=tithe map and award/(1839)no 1455.

Migrated Record.
Osa=sx74sw51.

Sources

Migrated Record:
Migrated Record:
Migrated Record: TITHE MAP CITED BY OS.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7358 4281 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/190	Active
------------------------------	--------

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV36529	Rabbit Warren north of Collapit Creek	Monument
Field named Warren on 19th century maps, to the north of Collapit Creek		

Monument Types and Dates

RABBIT WARREN (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

Description and Sources**Description**

Migrated Record. TITHE MAP CITED BY OS,
A steeply sloping sw-facing field is named 'warren' with 'waste in warren' on the tithe award (tithe map cited by os).

Migrated Record.
Des=tithe map and award/(1839)nos 1135 and 1136.

Migrated Record.
Osa=sx74sw50.

Cartographic. 1813, A Map of the Manors of Batson and Shabbacombe in the Parish of Gerston and other lands in West Alvington
The field here is recorded 'Warren incl. waste' (No.25).

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848
It retains the same name on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map.

Website. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Maps and Apportionments
It retains the same name on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map.

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment
On an estate map of 1813 titled 'A Map of the Manors of Batson and Shabbacombe in the Parish of Gerston and other lands in West Alvington', the field here is recorded 'Warren incl. waste'. It retains the same name on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map.

Sources

Cartographic: 1813. A Map of the Manors of Batson and Shabbacombe in the Parish of Gerston and other lands in West Alvington. Historical Maps.

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Website: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Maps and Apportionments. <http://devon.gov.uk>.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: TITHE MAP CITED BY OS.

XY Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map. [Mapped feature: #89030]

Location**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 7309 4185 (250m by 195m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

HER Monument ID MDV36529

Site Name Rabbit Warren north of Collapit Creek

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 444566

Active

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/189

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV36917

Site Name Extractive pit south-west of Weston Farm, West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV36917	Extractive pit south-west of Weston Farm, West Alvington	Monument

A pit, probably an extractive pit or small quarry of post-medieval to early-19th century date, is visible on aerial photographs of 1946 onwards and visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 as an earthwork pit cut into the west-facing slopes below Weston Farm, West Alvington.

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Evidence CROPMARK

(Former Type) QUARRY (Unknown date)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Devon County Council, Devon Air Photograph Transcriptions
An oval feature has been transcribed.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, RAF/CPE/UK/1890
A pit is visible as an earthwork.

Aerial Photograph. Griffith, F. M., 1985, DAP/FQ
Circular pale cropmark, recorded from the air 1985.

Aerial Photograph. Devon County Council, 1985, DAP 5506
A pit is visible as a cropmark.

Un-published. Robinson, R., 1987 - 2000, Devon Post-Reconnaissance Fieldwork Project
Shallow circular depression, said by owner to be filled in quarry. Other details: Photo G3.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor
A pit is identifiable as an earthwork.

Personal Comment. Griffith, F. M., 2005,
Visible as a depression on 1946 RAF photography on Devon County Council '1940s' dataset.

Aerial Photograph. Google, 2019, Google Earth Pro
A pit is visible as a cropmark.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

A pit is visible on aerial photographs of 1946 onwards as a roughly circular earthwork measuring circa 25m across.

The visible earthwork does not correspond with any pit depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington or the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map.

The pit is probably the remains of an extractive pit of post-medieval to early-19th century date that had ceased to be used by the 1840s.

The pit remains identifiable as a subtle earthwork on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 and as a cropmark of a pit on digital images derived from aerial photographs of 2018.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Google. 2019. Google Earth Pro. Various. EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 22-JUN-2018
ACCESSED 21-JUL-2020

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Aerial Photograph: Devon County Council. 1985. DAP 5506. Devon Aerial Photograph. DAP 5506/04 08-AUG-1985

HER Monument ID MDV36917

Site Name Extractive pit south-west of Weston Farm, West Alvington

Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7143 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017

Cartographic: Devon County Council. Devon Air Photograph Transcriptions. Devon Air Photograph Transcriptions.

Un-published: Robinson, R.. 1987 - 2000. Devon Post-Reconnaissance Fieldwork Project. Devon Post-Reconnaissance Fieldwork Project.

Personal Comment: Griffith, F. M.. 2005.

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. RAF/CPE/UK/1890. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. Devon County Council RAF/CPE/UK/1890 3027-3028 10-DEC-1946

Aerial Photograph: Griffith, F. M.. 1985. DAP/FQ. Devon Aerial Photograph. 4

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7124 4341 (27m by 26m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Pastscape - 1029798	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/197	Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV1120	Devon Post-Reconnaissance Fieldwork Project (Event - Intervention)
EDV8098	The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV44384	Mill race to Blanks Mill, Malborough	Monument

Site of a stream or mill leat running east from a pond at Alston to Blanks Mill then northeast to Blanksmill Creek. A curvilinear terrace or scarp is identifiable as an earthwork on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017.

Monument Types and Dates

MILL RACE ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

POND? ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The visible earthworks correspond in part with narrow rectilinear pond depicted on the Tithe Map (Plot 613).

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880s, Ordnance Survey

Site of a stream or mill leat running east from the northwest of Alston (see PRN 7268) to Blanks Mill (see PRN 18426) then northeast to Blanksmill Creek. Other details: Also on OS 25" (1906) map.

Report - Watching Brief. Reed, S. J. + Turton, S. D., 1991, Archaeological Recording on the SWW Salcombe to Oldaway Tongue Water Pipeline

No features located associating these fields with either of the above sites. However, construction work allowed examination of a small adjacent stream which appeared to be contained within a manmade channel constructed on the lower slopes of the valley. This may represent a mill leat.

Report - Assessment. Turton, S. D., 1991, Archaeological Assessment of SWW Salcombe to Oldaway Tongue Water Pipeline
Pipeline route clips 2 field shown on the 1841 Tithe Map Apportionment as 'Mill Lands' and 'Mill Lands Meadow'. Names suggest either a connection with Blanks Mill (see PRN 18426) or a possible link with the medieval settlement at Alston (see PRN 44386).

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor
A curvilinear terrace or scarp is identifiable as an earthwork.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

A curvilinear terrace or scarp is identifiable on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 as an earthwork 14m to 19m wide following the contours of the north-facing combe slope to the south-west of Blankmill Creek for up to circa 410m.

The visible earthwork is probably the remains of landscaping that carried the mill race to Blanks Mill but might also be associated with, or possibly the same as, ponds depicted on the Tithe Map for Malborough.

Sources

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880s. Ordnance Survey. 25".

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7240 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Report - Assessment: Turton, S. D., 1991. Archaeological Assessment of SWW Salcombe to Oldaway Tongue Water Pipeline. Exeter Museums Archaeological Field Unit Report. 2

Report - Watching Brief: Reed, S. J. + Turton, S. D., 1991. Archaeological Recording on the SWW Salcombe to Oldaway Tongue Water Pipeline. Exeter Museums Archaeological Field Unit Report. 2

Location**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 7225 4084 (857m by 289m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Malborough
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	MALBOROUGH

Address/Historic Names - None recorded**Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/208 Active

Related Monuments

MDV7268	MANOR HOUSE in the Parish of Malborough	Associated with
MDV18426	Blanks Mill, Marlborough	Associated with
MDV44386	Alston, Settlement	Associated with

Finds - None recorded**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV3749	Archaeological assessment of SWW Salcombe to Oldaway Tongue water pipeline (Event - Survey)
EDV3750	Archaeological recording on the SWW Salcombe to Oldaway Tongue water pipeline (Event - Intervention)
EDV8098	The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID MDV44387

Site Name PARISH BOUNDARY in the Parish of West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV44387	PARISH BOUNDARY in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

Parish boundary cut by pipeline at above ngr. Possibly also represents the boundary between the manors of alston and woolston (turton).

Monument Types and Dates

PARISH BOUNDARY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record. Turton, S. D.,
Parish boundary cut by pipeline at above ngr. Possibly also represents the boundary between the manors of alston and woolston (turton).

Migrated Record.

Turton, s. D. /archaeological assessment of sww salcombe to oldaway tongue water pipeline/(1991)2/(emafu report 91.10).

Migrated Record.

Reed, s. J. And turton, s. D. /archaeological recording on the sww salcombe to oldaway tongue water pipeline/(1991)3/(emafu report 91.37).

Migrated Record.

Hedgebank did not preserve any buried soil or artefacts (reed and turton).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: Turton, S. D..

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7187 4116 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

MALBOROUGH

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/210

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV44391	SETTLEMENT in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

Pipeline passes through the site of buildings belonging to the tenements of court and dates, which were part of the medieval estate of woolston. Court appears on map of 1826 (turton).

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record. Turton, S. D.,

Pipeline passes through the site of buildings belonging to the tenements of court and dates, which were part of the medieval estate of woolston. Court appears on map of 1826 (turton).

Migrated Record.

Turton, s. D. /archaeological assessment of sww salcombe to oldaway tongue water pipeline/(1991)3/(emafu report 91.10).

Migrated Record.

Reed, s. J. And turton, s. D. /archaeological recording on the sww salcombe to oldway tongue water pipeline/(1991)4/(emafu report 91.37).

Migrated Record.

Two spreads of demolition material revealed after soil stripping. Excavation recovered the remains of 2 buildings which were identified from the c1840 tm as being part of dates tenement. See sudsheets for details (reed and turton).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: Turton, S. D..

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7173 4144 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/211

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV44392	BUILDING in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

Dates tenement, building 'a'.

Monument Types and Dates

BUILDING ((Between) XVIII to XXI - 1701 AD to 2009 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Turton, s. D. /archaeological assessment of sww salcombe to oldaway tongue water pipeline/(1991)3/(emafu report 91.10).

Migrated Record.

Reed, s. J. And turton, s. D. /archaeological recording on the sww salcombe to oldway tongue water pipeline/(1991)4/(emafu report 91.37).

Migrated Record.

Dates tenement, building 'a'. Two phases of construction identified. Primary phase represented by stone wall foundation 0.8m wide, farming sw corner of building. Abutting w wall was a cobbled surface contained within 2 less substantial external walls. This probably represents an outbuilding or lean-to attached to the main house. In phase ii a 2m area of the cobbled surface was partitioned off and resurfaced at a higher level. The remaining cobbles continued in use as an external surface. Coin evidence from phase i indications a late 18c date. An 1806 coin was recovered from the make-up for the secondary surface (reed and turton).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 717 414 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE

Isolated farm building dating to the 19th century or earlier, formerly part of a larger complex of buildings about 145 metres west-south-west of Manor Court Barns

Active

DDV26313

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/211/1

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV44393	HOUSE in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

Dates tenement, building 'b'.

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE ((Between) XVIII to XXI - 1701 AD to 2009 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record. EAST,
 Dates tenement, building 'b'. Lay 10m w of building 'a'. An almost complete ash/lime floor measuring 8m by 5m. No interior walls survived, but slots for timber partitions indicated that the ground floor was divided into 3 small rectangular rooms. The exterior walls had stone foundations in situ. The fourth (east) stood on a natural shale upstand. Square threshold within s wall. Three fireplaces located, one in each ground floor room. Another located midway along n wall. Possible infilled well immediately w may indicate that this was the kitchen area. In the apparent main room was a robbed hearth and 4 post holes of uncertain function. No evidence of a staircase, although this may have lain in the ne corner beneath contractors' spoil.

Migrated Record.

Turton, s. D. /archaeological assessment of sww salcombe to oldaway tongue water pipeline/(1991)3/(emafu report 91.10).

Migrated Record.

Reed, s. J. And turton, s. D. /archaeological recording on the sww salcombe to oldway tongue water pipeline/(1991)4/(emafu report 91.37).

Migrated Record.

Pottery suggests an 18c-19c date, contemporary with building 'a' (reed and turton).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: EAST.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 717 414 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE	Isolated farm building dating to the 19th century or earlier, formerly part of a larger complex of buildings about 145 metres west-south-west of Manor Court Barns	Active	DDV26313
-------	--	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/211/2	Active
--------------------------------	--------

Related Monuments - None Recorded

HER Monument ID MDV44393

Site Name HOUSE in the Parish of West Alvington

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV44394	HOLLOW WAY in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

Pipeline crossed the route of a trackway between woolston court and cholwells. This took the form of a hollow way, lying 1.5m - 1.7m below present ground level, approx.5m wide. It was filled with modern demolition debris, indicating recent abandonment. To the w of an extant barn the trackway is visible as a shallow depression continuing towards the stream. On the other side of the stream it is represented by a hedgeline joining another track to cholwells (reed and turton).

Monument Types and Dates

HOLLOW WAY ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Turton, s. D. /archaeological assessment of sww salcombe to oldway tongue water pipeline/(1991)3/(emafu report 91.10).

Migrated Record.

Reed, s. J. And turton, s. D. /archaeological recording on the sww salcombe to oldway tongue water pipeline/(1991)4/(emafu report 91.37).

Migrated Record.

Pipeline crossed the route of a trackway between woolston court and cholwells. This took the form of a hollow way, lying 1.5m - 1.7m below present ground level, approx.5m wide. It was filled with modern demolition debris, indicating recent abandonment. To the w of an extant barn the trackway is visible as a shallow depression continuing towards the stream. On the other side of the stream it is represented by a hedgeline joining another track to cholwells (reed and turton).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 717 414 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE	Isolated farm building dating to the 19th century or earlier, formerly part of a larger complex of buildings about 145 metres west-south-west of Manor Court Barns	Active	DDV26313
-------	--	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/211/3	Active
--------------------------------	--------

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV44395	SETTLEMENT in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

Pipeline route cuts through the site of 2 or 3 buildings which were described as a homestead in the mid 19c. Documentary evidence for medieval settlement exists (thurton). Soil stripping revealed the corner of a building. The 2 wall bases were of natural shale which had been left upstanding when the slope was terraced. They were 0.1m high by 0.6m - 1m wide and showed evidence of internal plastering. The s wall was revetted with shale blocks. A recess in the w wall may represent a window. Two drains lay between the wall and the terrace.

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record. THURTON,

Pipeline route cuts through the site of 2 or 3 buildings which were described as a homestead in the mid 19c. Documentary evidence for medieval settlement exists (thurton). Soil stripping revealed the corner of a building. The 2 wall bases were of natural shale which had been left upstanding when the slope was terraced. They were 0.1m high by 0.6m - 1m wide and showed evidence of internal plastering. The s wall was revetted with shale blocks. A recess in the w wall may represent a window. Two drains lay between the wall and the terrace.

Migrated Record.

Turton, s. D. /archaeological assessment of sww salcombe to oldaway tongue water pipeline/(1991)3/(emafu report 91.10).

Migrated Record.

Reed, s. J. And turton, s. D. /archaeological recording on the sww salcombe to oldway tongue water pipeline/(1991)4/(emafu report 91.37).

Migrated Record.

The lack of overlying deposits of building material suggests thorough demolition and removal of superstructure. Immediately s of the building lay a capped well. Approx. 1m x 0.9m and 5m deep; revetted with shale blocks for its entire depth. Around cobbled path running parallel to the building (reed and turton).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: THURTON.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 713 416 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/212

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

HER Monument ID MDV44395

Site Name SETTLEMENT in the Parish of West Alvington

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV44396	ROAD in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

A continuation of the trackway to the s of the building, shown on the 1841 tm, was observed as a depression in the field to the w of the site.(reed and turton).

Monument Types and Dates

ROAD ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Turton, s. D. /archaeological assessment of sww salcombe to oldaway tongue water pipeline/(1991)3/(emafu report 91.10).

Migrated Record.

Reed, s. J. And turton, s. D. /archaeological recording on the sww salcombe to oldway tongue water pipeline/(1991)4/(emafu report 91.37).

Migrated Record.

A continuation of the trackway to the s of the building, shown on the 1841 tm, was observed as a depression in the field to the w of the site.(reed and turton).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 713 416 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/212/1

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV44398	FINDSPOT in the Parish of West Alvington	Find Spot

Fieldwalking of pipeline corridor produced a first blade at above ngr.(reed and turton).

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT ((Between) Prehistoric - 698000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Reed, s. R. And turton, s. D. /archaeological recording in the sww salcombe to oldaway tongue water pipeline/(1991)g/(emafu report 91.37).

Migrated Record.

Fieldwalking of pipeline corridor produced a first blade at above ngr.(reed and turton).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7122 4196 (point)	SX74SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/214	Active
------------------------------	--------

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FDV2644 TOOL (Lower Palaeolithic to Unknown - 698000 BC)

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV44399	FINDSPOT in the Parish of West Alvington	Find Spot
Fieldwalking of pipeline corridor produced a flint scraper at above ngr. Five waste flakes also recovered (ngr unspecified) (reed and turton).		

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT ((Between) Prehistoric - 698000 BC to 42 AD)

Description and Sources**Description**

Migrated Record.

Reed, s. R. And turton, s. D. /archaeological recording in the sww salcombe to oldaway tongue water pipeline/(1991)g/(emafu report 91.37).

Migrated Record.

Fieldwalking of pipeline corridor produced a flint scraper at above ngr. Five waste flakes also recovered (ngr unspecified) (reed and turton).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Location**National Grid Reference**

SX 7120 4176 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded**Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/215 Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded**Associated Finds**

FDV2645 SCRAPER (TOOL) (Lower Palaeolithic to Unknown - 698000 BC)

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV44937

Site Name Quarry south-west of Gerston Farm

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV44937	Quarry south-west of Gerston Farm	Monument

Quarry shown on 19th century map to the south-west of Gerston Farm

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map 'Old Quarry' shown on 19th century map to the south-west of Gerston Farm.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1907, 136NW 'Old Quarry' shown on 1907 map.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2010, MasterMap

Sources

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1907. 136NW. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2010. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey. [Mapped feature: #92350]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7304 4187 (38m by 38m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/219	Active
------------------------------	--------

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV44938

Site Name QUARRY in the Parish of West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV44938	QUARRY in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record. 1963,
'old quarry' shown on os 6" (1907) but not on os 6" (1963) (os).

Migrated Record.
Des=os 6"(1907)sheet 136nw.

Sources

Migrated Record:
Migrated Record: 1963.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7254 4295 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/220 Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV44939

Site Name POUND in the Parish of West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV44939	POUND in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

POUND ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record. 1963,
"pound" shown on os 6" (1907) but not on os 6" (1963) (os).

Migrated Record.
Des=os 6"(1907)sheet 136nw.

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1963.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7237 4375 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/221	Active
------------------------------	--------

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV44940

Site Name QUARRY in the Parish of West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV44940	QUARRY in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record. 1963,
'old quarries' shown on os 6" (1907) but not on os 6" (1963) (os).

Migrated Record.
Des=os 6"(1907)sheet 136nw.

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1963.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7130 4288 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/222	Active
------------------------------	--------

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV45213	Quarry under Bowringsleigh Wood, West Alvington	Monument

Irregularly shaped pits, probably a quarry of 19th century date, is visible as an earthwork on aerial photographs of 1951, on the north-east facing slopes now under Bowringsleigh Wood. The pit is now obscured from view by the dense tree cover of Bowringsleigh Wood but partly identifiable from visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017.

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY ((Between) XIX - 1840 AD to 1880 AD)

Origin: 1840 AD - 1880 AD (Original DCC Monument Type: QUARRY. Original DCC M...)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record. 1963,
'quarry' shown on os 6" (1907) and 'disused quarry' on os 6" (1963) (os).

Migrated Record.
Des=os 6"(1907)sheet 132sw.

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The visible earthworks do not correspond with any pit depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
The visible earthworks correspond with a pit and track depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1951, RAF/540/497
Irregularly shaped pits are visible as earthworks.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor
Irregularly shaped pits are identifiable as earthworks.

Aerial Photograph. Bluesky International Ltd/Getmapping PLC, 1999-2017, Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photographs
The pits are obscured from view by the dense tree cover of Bowringsleigh Wood.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

Irregularly shaped pits are visible on aerial photographs of 1951 as earthworks up to circa 33m across cut into the north-east facing slope west of Bowringsleigh.

The easternmost pit probably corresponds with a quarry depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map. The irregularly shaped hollows and mounds to the east were possibly later workings along the depicted access track.

The quarry is not depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington, the plot in which it is located listed in the Apportionments as Plot 854, Part of Cockwood Plantation. This might support the interpretation that the quarry originated in the mid-19th century. It might be associated with a smaller pit to the west.

The pits are obscured from view by the dense tree cover of Bowringsleigh Wood on images derived from aerial photographs of 2015 but might survive as an earthwork.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Bluesky International Ltd/Getmapping PLC. 1999-2017. Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photographs. Aerial Photography for Great Britain Aerial Photographs. Next Perspectives APGB Imagery SX7144 20-APR-2015

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP). Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1951. RAF/540/497. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/540/497 RP 3122-3123 12-MAY-1951/RAF/540/497 RP 3122-3123 12-MAY-1951

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1963.

XY Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017 [Mapped feature: #126598]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7140 4459 (142m by 49m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/226	Active
------------------------------	--------

Related Monuments

MDV128776	Extractive pit under Bowringsleigh Wood, West Alvington	Associated with
-----------	--	-----------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098	The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)
---------	--

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV45632	Banksmill Bridge	Monument

Blanksmill Bridge described as a clapper bridge was rebuilt in 1768

Monument Types and Dates

BRIDGE ((Between) Post Medieval to XXI - 1540 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Plan - measured. Unknown, 93/1-3: bridge plans.

Report - non-specific. Green, J., 1809,

Report - non-specific. Devon County Council, 1992, Weak Clapper Bridge Consultation
Bridge described as clapper bridge at above NGR.

Archive - Survey. Exeter Museums Archaeological Field Unit, 1993,
Other details: Archive.

Report - Survey. Stead, P. M., 1993, Archaeological Assessment of Devon County Council Clapper Bridges
Blanksmill Bridge. Two spans. Slate-built. Mortared & very well-faced. 19C or later. Very long bridge over stream & streamlet.
Main span shows change in width approximately halfway along, but too low to investigate whether this represents a rebuilt of
lintels, on downstream side, in concrete. Parapet walls of random coursed slate fragments with wide slate fragments set on
end for coping. Polwhele refers to a bridge 'greatly rebuilt in 1768'. Blanksmill Bridge shown on OS (1891) 1st edition 6".

Report - Survey. Merritt, O., 2006, The Kingsbridge Estuary Archaeological Survey: Field Season 2005
The post medieval Blanksmill Bridge was 'greatly rebuilt in 1768'. It was recorded by Bournemouth University students in 2005.

Sources

Report - Survey: Merritt, O.. 2006. The Kingsbridge Estuary Archaeological Survey: Field Season 2005.
Bournemouth University School of Conservation Sciences Report. 10 & fig 1

Report - non-specific: Devon County Council. 1992. Weak Clapper Bridge Consultation. Highways
Division Report.

Archive - Survey: Exeter Museums Archaeological Field Unit. 1993. Dartmoor Clapper Bridge Survey.

Report - non-specific: Green, J.. 1809. Report on the County Bridges.

Plan - measured: Unknown. 93/1-3: bridge plans.. 93/1-3.

Report - Survey: Stead, P. M.. 1993. Archaeological Assessment of Devon County Council Clapper
Bridges. Exeter Museums Archaeological Field Unit Report. 8

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7266 4099 (7m by 35m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Malborough
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	MALBOROUGH

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/225

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

- EDV3743 Weak clapper bridge consultation (Event - Intervention)
- EDV3744 Archaeological assessment of Devon County Council clapper bridges (Event - Survey)
- EDV3745 Dartmoor clapper bridge survey (Event - Survey)
- EDV3746 The Kingsbridge estuary archaeological survey: field season 2005 (Event - Survey)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV62942	Parkland and Gardens at Bowringsleigh	Park/Garden

Bowringsleigh, 18th century parkland, 17th century stone summerhouse survives in the garden.

Monument Types and Dates

PARK ((Between) XVII to XXI - 1601 AD to 2009 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
'Fountain' shown at SX71834440, a rectangular building at SX71664447 to the west of 'The Grove' and another rectangular building to the south at SX71714435.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map

Monograph. Gray, T., 1995, The Garden History of Devon: An Illustrated Guide to Sources
Bowringsleigh, 18th century parkland, 17th century stone summerhouse survives in the garden. The Illbert garden records are among the more detailed which survive in Devon. Buildings are listed Grade I.

Un-published. Clark, J. + Richardson, D., 1999, Bowringsleigh

Un-published. Devon Gardens Trust, 1999, Devon Local Register

Reg/Local list of Historic Parks and Gdns. Devon Gardens Trust, 2013, Devon Gazetteer of Parks and Gardens of Local Interest

Un-published. Clark, J. + Richardson, D., 2013, Bowringsleigh
Eighteenth century parkland surrounding Bowringsleigh, approached by an extensive avenue of trees. There are a series of wooded walks west of the drive and further walks in The Grove and Bowringsleigh wood behind the house. A square stone seventeenth century summer house survives in the garden. Map object based on this source.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2014, MasterMap
Map object based on this source.

Sources

Monograph: Gray, T.. 1995. The Garden History of Devon: An Illustrated Guide to Sources. The Garden History of Devon: An Illustrated Guide to Sources. 52-54

Un-published: Clark, J. + Richardson, D.. 1999. Bowringsleigh. Devon Register Review.

Un-published: Clark, J. + Richardson, D.. 2013. Bowringsleigh. Devon Local Register of Parks and Gardens of Local Historic Interest.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2014. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

Reg/Local list of Historic Parks and Gdns: Devon Gardens Trust. 2013. Devon Gazetteer of Parks and Gardens of Local Interest. Historic Parks and Gardens - Register and Local List.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Un-published: Devon Gardens Trust. 1999. Devon Local Register. Devon Local Register of Parks and Gardens of Local Historic Interest. 16

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 716 444 (1433m by 884m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

HER Monument ID MDV62942

Site Name Parkland and Gardens at Bowringsleigh

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/12/4 Active

Related Monuments

MDV69854	Gate Piers South of Bowringsleigh	Hierarchical
MDV69855	Gate Piers to Bowringsleigh at Heddeswell Cross	Hierarchical
MDV90932	Bowringsleigh Lodge	Hierarchical
MDV7238	Bowringsleigh	Associated with

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV65366

Site Name Field Boundaries in the Parish of West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV65366	Field Boundaries in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

Cropmarks of former field boundaries and a possible small enclosure. Recorded in july 1996 (aph).

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY (Unknown date)

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record. APH,
Cropmarks of former field boundaries and a possible small enclosure. Recorded in july 1996 (aph).

Aerial Photograph.
Aph=dap/zk 12/(10/7/1996).

Cartographic. Devon County Council, Devon Air Photograph Transcriptions
Linear and curvilinear features have been transcribed.

Sources

Aerial Photograph:

Migrated Record: APH.

XY Cartographic: Devon County Council. Devon Air Photograph Transcriptions. Devon Air Photograph Transcriptions. [Mapped feature: #117700]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 708 420 (234m by 223m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	SOUTH MILTON
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/261	Active
------------------------------	--------

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV68901

Site Name Gate Piers north-east of Gerston Farm

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV68901	Gate Piers north-east of Gerston Farm	Building

Late 17th century gate piers to the north-east of Gerston Farm

Monument Types and Dates

GATE PIER ((Between) XVI to XVII - 1600 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
Gated entrance to wide driveway to Gerston Farm shown on 19th century map.

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. English Heritage, 2010, Historic Houses Register
Gate piers approximately 50 metres to the north-east of Gerston Farmstead was Listed on 26th January 1967. Gate piers built in the late 17th century of squared and coursed slatestone rubble with a chamfered plinth, The right-hand pier has an ogee cornice with shaped neck and granite ball finial. The other pier has lost its cap and finial. Other details: LBS Number 100883.

Sources

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: English Heritage. 2010. Historic Houses Register. Historic Houses Register. [Mapped feature: #44772]

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 73296 42039 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1170585	GATE PIERS APPROXIMATELY 50M TO THE NORTH-EAST OF GERSTON FARMHOUSE	Active	DDV8746
--------------------------------	---	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/33/3	Active
Old Listed Building Ref (II) - 100883	Active

Related Monuments

MDV7267	Gerston Manor and South Manor at Gerston Farm	Associated with
MDV68902	Gerston Farmstead	Associated with

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV68902	Gerston Farmstead	Monument

Gerston farmstead shown on 19th century map is grouped around two yards with some later rebuilding and alterations.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Unknown date)

Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. 1813, A Map of the Manors of Batson and Shabbacombe in the Parish of Gerston and other lands in West Alvington

A group of buildings, some of which are arranged around a courtyard, are illustrated on an estate map of 1813 titled 'A Map of the Manors of Batson and Shabbacombe in the Parish of Gerston and other lands in West Alvington'. They are labelled Gerston and shown to be surrounded by woodland/orchards.

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848
A range of buildings are depicted.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
'Gerston Remains of a Mansion' shown on 19th century map as a group of buildings around an irregular shaped yard with woodland or orchards to the west, south and east. A wide track leads north-east to the road. A small roundhouse is shown to the west of the western range of buildings.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map
Map object based on this Source.

Monograph. Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M., 1931, The Place-Names of Devon: Part One
Gerston is mentioned as 'Garston' in 1493.

Report - Survey. Watts, M., 2003, Gerston, West Alvington: A Report on a Redundant Farm Building
The farm buildings at 'Gerston' are grouped around two yards with two freestanding barns defining the northern yard and a former threshing barn forming the west side of the southern yard. Some rebuilding took place in the mid 19th century.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2009, MasterMap
'Gerston Farm' shown on modern mapping. Map object based on this Source.

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment

Sources

Cartographic: 1813. A Map of the Manors of Batson and Shabbacombe in the Parish of Gerston and other lands in West Alvington. Historical Maps.

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map.

Report - Survey: Watts, M.. 2003. Gerston, West Alvington: A Report on a Redundant Farm Building.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2009. MasterMap. MasterMap.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Monograph: Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M.. 1931. The Place-Names of Devon: Part One. The Place-Names of Devon: Part One. 289

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7322 4200 (74m by 75m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings**Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References**

National Monuments Record - 444527	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/33/4	Active

Related Monuments

MDV7267	Gerston Manor and South Manor at Gerston Farm	Hierarchical
MDV68903	Barn at Gerston Farm	Hierarchical
MDV12429	Meadow Barn at Gerston Farm	Associated with
MDV36478	Medieval Cross at Gerston	Associated with
MDV68901	Gate Piers north-east of Gerston Farm	Associated with

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV68903

Site Name Barn at Gerston Farm

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV68903	Barn at Gerston Farm	Monument

Small 18th century barn on the south side of the yard at Gerston Farm shown on 19th century map as two adjoining buildings

Monument Types and Dates

BARN ((Between) XVII to XIX - 1700 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
Building shown on 19th century map as two adjoining buildings on the south side of the yard at Gerston Farm.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map

Report - Survey. Watts, M., 2003, Gerston, West Alvington: A Report on a Redundant Farm Building
A survey of the redundant building forming the southern boundary of the southern yard at 'Gerston' farm was undertaken in 2003. The small 18th century single storey building of coursed slatestone rubble under a slate roof was divided into an animal house or feed store to the west and five pigsties to the east. The south wall of the building forms a substantial retaining wall which appears to be earlier than the rest of the building. The roof construction is of late 18th or early 19th century.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2010, MasterMap

Sources

Report - Survey: Watts, M.. 2003. Gerston, West Alvington: A Report on a Redundant Farm Building.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2010. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey. [Mapped feature: #98944]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7323 4197 (17m by 7m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/33/5 Active

Related Monuments

MDV68902	Gerston Farmstead	Hierarchical
MDV7267	Gerston Manor and South Manor at Gerston Farm	Associated with

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69835	SETTLEMENT in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

Settlement at 'oldaway' was first mentioned as 'yolleweye' in 1330 & 'oldeweeye' in 1436 (gover et al).

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

'oldaway' is shown on os 25" (1880s) map as a farmstead with orchards to the north & east. The building on the east side of the farmstead is no longer present on modern maps (os).

Migrated Record.

Des=gover, j. E. B. + mawer, a. + stenton, f. M. /the place-names of devon/(1931)289.

Migrated Record.

Des=os 25" (1880s).

Monograph. Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M., 1931, The Place-Names of Devon: Part One
Settlement at 'oldaway' was first mentioned as 'yolleweye' in 1330 & 'oldeweeye' in 1436 (gover et al).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Monograph: Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M.. 1931. The Place-Names of Devon: Part One.
The Place-Names of Devon: Part One.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 712 424 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/276 Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69836	FARMHOUSE in the Parish of West Alvington	Building

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

Description and Sources**Description**

Migrated Record.

'oldaway' farmhouse shown on os 25" (1880s) map as an irregular shaped building on the north side of the farmstead (os).

Migrated Record.

Des=os 25" (1880s).

Migrated Record.

English heritage/(19/2/1990)/lbs no 100892.

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Location**National Grid Reference**

SX 7124 4241 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded**Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old Listed Building Ref (II)

Active

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/276/1

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded**Finds - None recorded****Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69837	SETTLEMENT in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

Settlement at 'heddiswell' was first mentioned as 'hyddeswille' in 1306 & 'hydeswill' in 1330 (gover et al).

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

'heddiswell' is shown on os 25" (1880s) map as a large farmstead with orchards to the north & south. A group of eight adjoining buildings & a small detached building to the southeast of the farmhouse are no longer present on modern maps (os).

Migrated Record.

Des=gover, j. E. B. + mawer, a. + stenton, f. M. /the place-names of devon/(1931)289.

Migrated Record.

Des=os 25" (1880s).

Monograph. Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M., 1931, The Place-Names of Devon: Part One
Settlement at 'heddiswell' was first mentioned as 'hyddeswille' in 1306 & 'hydeswill' in 1330 (gover et al).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Monograph: Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M.. 1931. The Place-Names of Devon: Part One.
The Place-Names of Devon: Part One.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 710 437 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/277

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69838	FARMHOUSE in the Parish of West Alvington	Building

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE ((Between) XVII to XXI - 1601 AD to 2009 AD)

Description and Sources**Description**

Migrated Record.

'preston farm' house is shown on os 25" (1880s) map as a large irregular shaped building on the west side of the farmstead (os).

Migrated Record. English Heritage,

C17 or earlier farmhouse considerably rebuilt & extended during c18 & c19. Slate rubble wall incorporating some cob under a slate roof. Building probably originated as a three room with through passage plan (english heritage).

Migrated Record.

Des=os 25" (1880s).

Migrated Record.

Des=english heritage/(19/2/1990)/lbs no 100892.

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: English Heritage.

Migrated Record:

Location**National Grid Reference**

SX 7118 4306 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded**Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old Listed Building Ref (II)

Active

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/278

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded**Finds - None recorded****Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID MDV69839

Site Name COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69839	COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of West Alvington	Building

Monument Types and Dates

COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

'sockwell' is shown on os 25" (1880s) map as a rectangular building in an irregular shaped enclosure to the south of the road junction with a well adjoining to the west. The building as shown as 'stockwell' on the os 1:10560 (1963) map & as 'sockwell cottage' on modern maps (os).

Migrated Record. English Heritage,

Listed as 'stockwell cottage' a late c17 or c18 building extended & modernised in the later c20. Rendered probably slate rubble wall incorporating some cob under a thatch roof. The two storey building probably originated as a two room plan (english heritage).

Migrated Record.

Des=os 25" (1880s).

Migrated Record.

Os 1:10560 (1963).

Migrated Record.

Des=english heritage/(19/2/1990)/lbs no 100895.

Migrated Record.

Des=gover, j. E. B. + mawer, a. + stenton, f. M. /the place-names of devon/(1931)289.

Monograph. Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M., 1931, The Place-Names of Devon: Part One 'sockwell' is mentioned as 'sackwill' in a deed of 1617 (gover et al).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: English Heritage.

Migrated Record:

Monograph: Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M.. 1931. The Place-Names of Devon: Part One. The Place-Names of Devon: Part One.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7132 4185 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV69839

Site Name COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of West Alvington

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/8/1

Active

Old Listed Building Ref (II)

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV69840

Site Name BLACKSMITHS WORKSHOP in the Parish of West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69840	BLACKSMITHS WORKSHOP in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BLACKSMITHS WORKSHOP ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Site of 'smithy' shown on os 25" (1880s) map in a long row of adjoining buildings on the north side of the road. Some of these buildings are incorporated into 'butts farm' on modern maps (os).

Migrated Record.

Des=os 25" (1880s).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7205 4385 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/213

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV69841

Site Name BUILDING in the Parish of West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69841	BUILDING in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BUILDING ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Site of a rectangular building shown on os 25" (1880s) map with an adjoining bow shaped building & a small yard to the south of the road junction (os).

Migrated Record.

Des=os 25" (1880s).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7170 4331 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/279

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV69842

Site Name BUILDING in the Parish of West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69842	BUILDING in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

Monument Types and Dates

BUILDING ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Site of a small rectangular building shown on os 25" (1880s) map with a track running north to 'yarncombe cross' & a former track to the southeast (os).

Migrated Record.

Des=os 25" (1880s).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7165 4265 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/280

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV69844 **Site Name** Site of building to northeast of Blanksmill, West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69844	Site of building to northeast of Blanksmill, West Alvington	Monument

Site of building and small irregular shaped enclosure in field to northeast of Blanksmill.

Monument Types and Dates

BUILDING (Unknown date)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Site of a small rectangular building shown on os 25" (1880s) map in a small irregular shaped enclosure in an area of former field boundaries (os).

Migrated Record.

Des=os 25" (1880s).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7274 4125 (8m by 16m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/282	Active
------------------------------	--------

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69850	Woodhouse Farmhouse	Building

Farmhouse, mid 19th century with 20th century addition. Former granary at right-hand end is lower, with stone steps up to first floor on its end wall. At the front of the house is a low garden wall surmounted by iron railings with fleur-de-lys finials, and matching gate.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE ((Between) XIX to Late 20th Century - 1801 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap

National Heritage List for England. English Heritage, 2015, National Heritage List for England Farmhouse. Mid C19 with C20 addition. Slate stone rubble walls. Hipped slate roof with wide overhanging eaves. Axial brick stack and one at end of rear wing. Plan: L-shaped plan. Main range has entrance hall to left of centre with staircase and 2 principal rooms to its right, dairy to its left with pantry behind and kitchen in wing to their rear. At the right-hand end of the house a granary has been converted. At the rear of the house a C20 extension has been built on. Exterior: 2 storeys. Asymmetrical 4 window front of original 30 pane hornless sashes with cambered brick arches over. To left of centre is original 6 panel door under slate pentice supported on 2 slender wooden columns and reached by stone steps. Former granary at right-hand end is lower and has a 30-pane sash over a blocked doorway. Stone steps up to first floor on its end wall. At the front of the house is a low garden wall surmounted by iron railings with fleur-de-lys finials, and matching gate. Interior fairly complete original joinery consists of panelled shutters and doors and staircase with column newels and stick balusters. This is an unaltered example of a modest early Victorian farmhouse.

Sources

National Heritage List for England: English Heritage. 2015. National Heritage List for England. Historic Houses Register.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. [Mapped feature: #99176]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7289 4350 (23m by 15m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1170649	WOODHOUSE FARMHOUSE INCLUDING GARDEN WALL, RAILINGS AND GATE IN FRONT OF HOUSE	Active	DDV8777
--------------------------------	--	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old Listed Building Ref (II) - 100896	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/289	Active

Related Monuments

MDV69852	Barn, Linhay and Stable, Woodhouse Farm	Associated with
----------	---	-----------------

HER Monument ID MDV69850

Site Name Woodhouse Farmhouse

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV69851

Site Name Woodhouse

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69851	Woodhouse	Monument

'woodhouse' was first mentioned as 'wodehous' in 1384 (gover et al).

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Des=gover, j. E. B. + mawer, a. + stenton, f. M. /the place-names of devon/(1931)289.

Monograph. Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M., 1931, The Place-Names of Devon: Part One

'woodhouse' was first mentioned as 'wodehous' in 1384 (gover et al).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Monograph: Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M.. 1931. The Place-Names of Devon: Part One.
The Place-Names of Devon: Part One.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 729 435 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/289/1

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV69852

Site Name Barn, Linhay and Stable, Woodhouse Farm

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69852	Barn, Linhay and Stable, Woodhouse Farm	Building

L-shaped range with barn at the top and linhay and stable forming wing to the south, late 18th or early 19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

FARM BUILDING ((Between) XVIII to XIX - 1701 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap

National Heritage List for England. English Heritage, 2015, National Heritage List for England
Barn, linhay and stable. Late C18 or early C19. Slate stone rubble walls. Hipped corrugated iron roof. L-shaped range with barn at the top and linhay and stable forming wing to the south. Barn is 2 storey height with storage above and shippon below; it has a first floor doorway to the far right and 3 ground floor doorways with voussoir lintels. 2 rows of pigeon-holes below eaves. Tall 2 storey 4 bay linhay with rubble piers projects from the left-hand end. It has weatherboarding infill on the first floor, rubble and concrete below. The stable at the end of the wing has a central doorway with window either side and loft opening in end wall. interior: pegged A-frame roof trusses with waney collars.

Sources

National Heritage List for England: English Heritage. 2015. National Heritage List for England. Historic Houses Register.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. [Mapped feature: #99177]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7287 4353 (29m by 30m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1108422	BARN, LINHAY AND STABLE APPROXIMATELY 40 M NORTH WEST OF WOODHOUSE FARMHOUSE	Active	DDV5636
SHINE	Traditional farm buildings and orchard dating to the nineteenth century or earlier at Woodhouse Farm	Active	DDV26807

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/289/2	Active
Old Listed Building Ref (II) - 100897	Active

Related Monuments

MDV69850	Woodhouse Farmhouse	Associated with
----------	---------------------	-----------------

HER Monument ID MDV69852

Site Name Barn, Linhay and Stable, Woodhouse Farm

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69853	HOUSE in the Parish of West Alvington	Building

'woolston place' an early c19 two storey house of coursed stone rubble under a slate roof with a c20 extension. The retaining garden wall, railings & gate piers to the southeast are included in the listing (eh).

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Des=english heritage/(19/2/1990)/lbs no 100898.

Migrated Record. EH,

'woolston place' an early c19 two storey house of coursed stone rubble under a slate roof with a c20 extension. The retaining garden wall, railings & gate piers to the southeast are included in the listing (eh).

Sources

Migrated Record: EH.

Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7164 4167 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1305952	WOOLSTON PLACE INCLUDING GARDEN RETAINING WALL, RAILINGS AND GATE- PIERS TO SOUTH-EAST	Active	DDV15027
--------------------------------	--	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old Listed Building Ref (II)	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/290	Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV69854

Site Name Gate Piers South of Bowringsleigh

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69854	Gate Piers South of Bowringsleigh	Building

Late c17 square granite gate piers c130m to the south of 'bowringsleigh' with moulded plinth & cornice surmounted by a ball finial (eh).

Monument Types and Dates

GATE PIER (Late, (Between) XVII - 1601 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Des=english heritage/(19/2/1990)/lbs no 100877.

Migrated Record. EH,

Late c17 square granite gate piers c130m to the south of 'bowringsleigh' with moulded plinth & cornice surmounted by a ball finial (eh).

Sources

Migrated Record: EH.

Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7174 4427 (8m by 2m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1324952

GATE PIERS APPROXIMATELY 130
METRES THE SOUTH OF
BOWRINGSLEIGH

Active

DDV16461

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old Listed Building Ref (II) - 100877

Active

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/12/5

Active

Related Monuments

MDV62942

Parkland and Gardens at Bowringsleigh

Hierarchical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69855	Gate Piers to Bowringsleigh at Heddeswell Cross	Building

Gate piers to Bowringsleigh and short section of wall to either side, late 17th or early 18th century.

Monument Types and Dates

GATE PIER ((Between) XVII to XVIII - 1601 AD to 1800 AD)

Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

Description and Sources**Description**

Aerial Photograph. GetMapping, 2010, GetMapping 2010 aerial photographs
Map object based on this source.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2014, MasterMap
Map object based on this source.

National Heritage List for England. English Heritage, 2014, National Heritage List for England
Gate Piers to Bowringsleigh at SX 719439 (Heddeswell Cross - West Alvington road). Gate piers and adjoining wall. Late C17 or early C18. Coursed squared slatestone. Square piers with moulded plinth, ogee cornice and 2 decreasing courses above with shaped neck and ball finial. Short section of wall to either side has plinth continuing along it.

Sources

National Heritage List for England: English Heritage. 2014. National Heritage List for England. Historic Houses Register.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2014. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

Aerial Photograph: GetMapping. 2010. GetMapping 2010 aerial photographs. Getmapping.

Location**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 7191 4385 (30m by 3m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded**Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 1170109	GATE PIERS TO BOWRINGSLEIGH AT SX 719439 (HEDDESWELL CROSS)	Active	DDV8590
--------------------------------	---	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old Listed Building Ref (II) - 100878	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/12/6	Active

Related Monuments

MDV62942	Parkland and Gardens at Bowringsleigh	Hierarchical
----------	---------------------------------------	--------------

Finds - None recorded**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69856	VICARAGE in the Parish of West Alvington	Building

'roke' house was formerly a 'vicarage'. The two storey late c18 square house is a remodelled & enlarged earlier house of slate rubble under a slate roof. It was further extended in 1857 (eh).

Monument Types and Dates

VICARAGE ((Between) Early Medieval to XVIII - 1066 AD to 1800 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Des=english heritage/(19/2/1990)/lbs no 100894.

Migrated Record. EH,

'roke' house was formerly a 'vicarage'. The two storey late c18 square house is a remodelled & enlarged earlier house of slate rubble under a slate roof. It was further extended in 1857 (eh).

Sources

Migrated Record: EH.

Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7202 4352 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old Listed Building Ref (II)

Active

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/67

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69857	Cholwells Farmhouse, West Alvington	Building

The two storey 17th century farmhouse at Cholwells is a remodelled earlier house with 18th and 19th century alterations. It is built of slate rubble under a slate roof.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to XIX - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Des=english heritage/(19/2/1990)/lbs no 100879.

Migrated Record. EH,

The two storey c17 farmhouse at 'cholwells' is a remodelled earlier house with c18 & c19 alterations. It is built of slate rubble under a slate roof (eh).

Sources

Migrated Record: EH.

Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7132 4153 (21m by 22m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1108414

CHOLWELLS

Active

DDV5628

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old Listed Building Ref (II)

Active

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/291

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69858	FARMHOUSE in the Parish of West Alvington	Building

The two storey c17 farmhouse at 'easton' has c18 & c19 additions & alterations. The irregular shaped building is of slate rubble under a slate roof. The building was originally a two room through passage plan (eh).

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to XIX - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Des=english heritage/(26/1/1967)/lbs no 100880.

Migrated Record. EH,

The two storey c17 farmhouse at 'easton' has c18 & c19 additions & alterations. The irregular shaped building is of slate rubble under a slate roof. The building was originally a two room through passage plan (eh).

Sources

Migrated Record: EH.

Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7259 4278 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old Listed Building Ref (II)

Active

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/292

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
-----------------	-----------	-------------

MDV69859	GRANARY in the Parish of West Alvington	Building
----------	---	----------

Three storey farm building dated 1790 to the north of the farmhouse at 'easton' of finely jointed coursed & dressed slate stone under a slate roof. Converted into a dwelling called 'the granary' (eh).

Monument Types and Dates

GRANARY ((Between) Early Medieval to XIX - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources**Description**

Migrated Record.

Des=english heritage/(26/1/1967)/lbs no 100880.

Migrated Record. EH,

Three storey farm building dated 1790 to the north of the farmhouse at 'easton' of finely jointed coursed & dressed slate stone under a slate roof. Converted into a dwelling called 'the granary' (eh).

Sources

Migrated Record: EH.

Migrated Record:

Location**National Grid Reference**

SX 7257 4279 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded**Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/292/1

Active

Old Listed Building Ref (II)

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded**Finds - None recorded****Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69860	HOUSE in the Parish of West Alvington	Building

Two storey mid c17 farmhouse at 'lower easton' remodelled in c18 with c19 additions. The irregular shaped building is of roughly coursed slate rubble under a slate roof (eh).

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to XIX - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Des=english heritage/(26/1/1967)/lbs no 100891.

Migrated Record. EH,

Two storey mid c17 farmhouse at 'lower easton' remodelled in c18 with c19 additions. The irregular shaped building is of roughly coursed slate rubble under a slate roof (eh).

Sources

Migrated Record: EH.

Migrated Record:

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7260 4272 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/292/2

Active

Old Listed Building Ref (II)

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV69861

Site Name SETTLEMENT in the Parish of West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69861	SETTLEMENT in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

'easton' was first mentioned as 'esteton' in 1333 (gover et al).

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Des=gover, j. E. B. + mawer, a. + stenton, f. M. /the place-names of devon/(1931)289.

Monograph. Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M., 1931, The Place-Names of Devon: Part One

'easton' was first mentioned as 'esteton' in 1333 (gover et al).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Monograph: Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M.. 1931. The Place-Names of Devon: Part One.
The Place-Names of Devon: Part One.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 725 427 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/292/3

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69862	Longbrook Farmhouse, West Alvington	Building

Farmhouse, probably some fabric dating from the 16th century but remodelled and extended in the 17th century and again in the early to mid 18th century. A very interesting and complex farmhouse which contains a wealth of good quality features, including a smoking chamber.

Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE ((Between) XVI to XVIII - 1501 AD to 1800 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Article in Serial. Waterhouse, R., 1998, Smoking Chambers in Devon, Part 2

Smoking chamber. Type 1. Located at the end of a long three storey wing on the rear of a medium sized mansion house of 16th to 18th century date. It opens off the rear of a small fireplace with a newel stair beside, climbing over the probable oven. It comprises a circular chamber and well with a slit window in the side; the corbelled roof has been demolished. Second floor level was at top of chamber corbelling. The newel stair and first floor may have been entered from the outside by a door on the gable end. Described as a rather unusual arrangement.

National Heritage List for England. English Heritage, 2013, National Heritage List for England

Farmhouse. Probably some fabric dating from the C16 but remodelled and extended in C17 and again in early to mid C18. Roughly coursed slatestone rubble walls. Gable ended slate roof with early crested ridge tiles to right-hand end. Rebuilt stone rubble stack at right gable end, 2 brick axial stacks, one offset from the ridge, and C17 stone rubble stack with dripcourses to central rear wing. Plan: Complex structural history which makes the original form of the house difficult to identify. The long principal range has a large room at the right-hand end heated by an end stack, a small entrance hall to its left with separate stairhall beyond and next to that is a parlour: this room and the stairhall were evidently part of an early to mid C18 remodelling. At the far left-hand end is a room now self-contained with wing behind, which may originally have been non-domestic, both were probably added in the later C18 or early C19. There are two other rear wings, one behind the stairhall and one behind the right-hand room, both of which are heated and date from circa early C17, the right-hand one was probably a kitchen as it has a smoking chamber, with a service room beyond. Extending outwards at right angles from this wing is another small unheated wing, also presumably for service or non-domestic purposes. There is evidence of 2 blocked newel stairs, one at the right gable end of the house by the stack and one at the rear towards the centre of the house. Exterior: 2 storeys. Stone eaves cornice along front of house. Asymmetrical long 2:4 window front without a visible break in the stonework but the roof pitch considerably steeper to the left-hand part; and the level of the first floor windows to the two parts also differs: 4-pane later C19 or early C20 sashes. The ground floor windows mainly have flat stone voussoir arches above. Probably C18 heavy 6 panel door at centre of right-hand part with contemporary flat hood over which has a moulded cornice. The right gable end has a small stair projection behind the chimney. The rear elevation has a long wing projecting from the left end with the curve of a newel stair projection in the angle. Some windows of this wing have stone dripcourses above. A shorter wing projects at the centre with stone eaves cornice along one side. At the right-hand end a wide hipped roof wing projects. A small forecourt is formed at the right-hand end of the house by a slate-coped wall in front of the wing set-back from the front of the house. Interior: The large right-hand room has a massive fireplace with moulded wooden lintel, dressed stone jamb to right and two ovens, one stone, one brick. There are chamfered and stopped cross beams with a similar moulding on their surface and scratch-moulded joists. At the rear of this room is a curved recess with stone roof which formerly housed a newel stair. The stairhall has an C18 open well staircase with turned balusters and newel, ramped handrail, open string and carved tread ends. Leading from this hall to the parlour is a 6 panel door in doorcase with pulvinated frieze. The parlour has fielded panel shutters and an C18 chimneypiece with projecting pilasters. To either side is a cupboard with an arched head. There is a simple decorative plaster ceiling with delicate ribs forming a geometric design of interconnected rectangles and circles. In one of the first floor bedrooms is an C18 panelled windowseat. The roof timbers were probably also renewed in the C18 and do not protrude into the bedrooms. The right-hand rear wing has a smoking chamber on the ground floor beside the fireplace which has stone curved walls and shelf. This is a very interesting and complex farmhouse the plan of which cannot be easily interpreted and which contains a wealth of good quality features.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2013, MasterMap

Sources

National Heritage List for England: English Heritage. 2013. National Heritage List for England. Historic Houses Register.

Article in Serial: Waterhouse, R.. 1998. Smoking Chambers in Devon, Part 2. Devon Buildings Group Newsletter. 8

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2013. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. [Mapped feature: #99180]

Location**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 7231 4356 (32m by 29m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded**Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 1306003

LONGBROOK FARMHOUSE

Active

DDV15058

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old Listed Building Ref (II) - 100885

Active

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/293

Active

Related Monuments

MDV69863	Garden Wall with Gate Piers at Longbrook	Associated with
MDV69864	Granary at Longbrook	Associated with
MDV69865	Barn at Longbrook	Associated with
MDV69866	Stable at Longbrook	Associated with
MDV69867	Pound House at Longbrook	Associated with

Finds - None recorded**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID MDV69863

Site Name Garden Wall with Gate Piers at Longbrook

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

MDV69863	Garden Wall with Gate Piers at Longbrook	Building
----------	--	----------

Gate piers and flanking garden wall, circa early 18th century. Coursed slatestone rubble, squared on the piers.

Monument Types and Dates

GARDEN WALL ((Between) XVIII - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)

Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

National Heritage List for England. English Heritage, 2013, National Heritage List for England
Gate piers and garden wall immediately north-east of Longbrook Farmhouse. Gate piers and flanking garden wall, circa early C18. Coursed slatestone rubble, squared on the piers. The square piers have a chamfered plinth and two stringcourses with moulded cornice surmounted by a ball finial on tapering neck. The low garden wall also has a chamfered plinth and the two are evidently integral.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2013, MasterMap

Sources

National Heritage List for England: English Heritage. 2013. National Heritage List for England. Historic Houses Register.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2013. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. [Mapped feature: #99181]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7232 4356 (19m by 21m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1108417	GATE PIERS AND GARDEN WALL IMMEDIATELY NORTH EAST OF LONGBROOK FARMHOUSE	Active	DDV5631
--------------------------------	--	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old Listed Building Ref (II) - 100886	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/293/1	Active

Related Monuments

MDV69862	Longbrook Farmhouse, West Alvington	Associated with
----------	-------------------------------------	-----------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV69864

Site Name Granary at Longbrook

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69864	Granary at Longbrook	Building

Granary immediately to the north of Longbrook Farmhouse, circa late 18th or early 19th century. Timber frame walls clad in weatherboarding and corrugated iron with a pyramidal roof.

Monument Types and Dates

GRANARY ((Between) XVIII to XIX - 1701 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

National Heritage List for England. English Heritage, 2013, National Heritage List for England
Granary immediately to the north of Longbrook Farmhouse. Granary. Circa late C18 or early C19, partly repaired in C20. Timber frame walls clad in weatherboarding and corrugated iron. Pyramidal cement grouted roof. Slate saddle-stones. Square on plan. Doorway on wall facing road.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2013, MasterMap

Sources

National Heritage List for England: English Heritage. 2013. National Heritage List for England. Historic Houses Register.
XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2013. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. [Mapped feature: #99182]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7230 4358 (5m by 6m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1306007	GRANARY IMMEDIATELY TO THE NORTH OF LONGBROOK FARMHOUSE	Active	DDV15060
SHINE	Circular enclosure of uncertain date north east of Collinshayne House	Active	DDV24226

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/293/2	Active
Old Listed Building Ref (II) - 100887	Active

Related Monuments

MDV69862	Longbrook Farmhouse, West Alvington	Associated with
----------	-------------------------------------	-----------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV69865

Site Name Barn at Longbrook

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69865	Barn at Longbrook	Building

Farm building, probably a barn, late 17th or early 18th century. Roughly coursed slatestone rubble walls with layer of cob at the top, and a thatched roof with corrugated iron over.

Monument Types and Dates

BARN ((Between) XVII to XVIII - 1601 AD to 1800 AD)
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

National Heritage List for England. English Heritage, 2013, National Heritage List for England
Barn approximately 10 metres north-east of Longbrook Farmhouse. Farm building, probably barn, late C17 or early C18. Roughly coursed sletestone rubble walls with layer of cob at the top. The roof is thatch with corrugated iron over, hipped at the left-hand end, gabled to the right. Plan: single room, rectangular. Single storey with loft. Exterior: central opposing doorway on each elevation, wider at the front and with a lean-to built in front of the left-hand side. The gable wall facing the road has a loading doorway and the apex is filled with rows of pigeon holes. Interior: has rough beams and straight principal rafters morticed at the apex with waney lapped collars.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2013, MasterMap

Sources

National Heritage List for England: English Heritage. 2013. National Heritage List for England. Historic Houses Register.
XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2013. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. [Mapped feature: #99183]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7232 4358 (9m by 8m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1108418	BARN APPROXIMATELY 10M NORTH EAST OF LONGBROOK FARMHOUSE	Active	DDV5632
--------------------------------	--	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old Listed Building Ref (II) - 100888	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/293/3	Active

Related Monuments

MDV69862	Longbrook Farmhouse, West Alvington	Associated with
----------	-------------------------------------	-----------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV69866

Site Name Stable at Longbrook

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69866	Stable at Longbrook	Building

Farm building which may originally have been a stable, late 17th or early 18th century.

Monument Types and Dates

STABLE ((Between) XVII to XVIII - 1601 AD to 1800 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

National Heritage List for England. English Heritage, 2013. National Heritage List for England
Farm building approximately 20 metres to the north-east of Longbrook Farmhouse. Farm building which may originally have been a stable: late C17 or early C18. Roughly coursed slatestone rubble walls. Thatch roof with corrugated iron over, half-hipped to left end, hipped to right. Plan: rectangular, originally in two parts each with external access. Exterior: 2 storeys. Doorway to left of centre and another one blocked to the right with a window to left of each, a stone dripcourse over the right-hand one. First floor loading hatch to right of centre. Interior: not inspected.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2013, MasterMap

Sources

National Heritage List for England: English Heritage. 2013. National Heritage List for England. Historic Houses Register.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2013. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. [Mapped feature: #99184]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7235 4355 (21m by 20m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1170610	FARM BUILDING APPROXIMATELY 20M TO THE NORTH EAST OF LONGBROOK FARMHOUSE	Active	DDV8760
--------------------------------	--	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old Listed Building Ref (II) - 100889	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/293/4	Active

Related Monuments

MDV69862	Longbrook Farmhouse, West Alvington	Associated with
----------	-------------------------------------	-----------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV69867

Site Name Pound House at Longbrook

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

MDV69867	Pound House at Longbrook	Building
----------	--------------------------	----------

Farm building, reputedly a pound house. Roughly coursed slatestone rubble walls with cob at the top, and a thatched roof with corrugated iron over.

Monument Types and Dates

CIDER HOUSE ((Between) XVIII to XIX - 1701 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

National Heritage List for England. English Heritage, 2013, National Heritage List for England
Pound house approximately 15 metres east of Longbrook Farmhouse. Farm building, reputedly a pound house. Roughly coursed slatestone rubble walls with cob at the top. Thatch roof with corrugated iron over, hipped to the left end, half-hipped to the right. Plan: rectangular, apparently originally a 2-bay linyhay at the left-hand end, pound house to the right and a small wing at the right-hand end. Exterior: 2 storeys with a single storey wing projecting from the right-herd end. Lower left-hand part was originally open-fronted with a central circular rubble pier, It has now been infilled with stone on the ground floor, weatherboarding above. Along the front are 3 doorways and a first floor loading hatch. Interior: not inspected.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2013, MasterMap

Sources

National Heritage List for England: English Heritage. 2013. National Heritage List for England. Historic Houses Register.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2013. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. [Mapped feature: #99185]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7233 4357 (13m by 18m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1108419	POUND HOUSE APPROXIMATELY 15M EAST OF LONGBROOK FARMHOUSE	Active	DDV5633
--------------------------------	---	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/293/5	Active
Old Listed Building Ref (II) - 100890	Active

Related Monuments

MDV69862	Longbrook Farmhouse, West Alvington	Associated with
----------	-------------------------------------	-----------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV69868

Site Name SETTLEMENT in the Parish of West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV69868	SETTLEMENT in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

'longbrook' was first mentioned as 'langebrok' in 1330 (gover et al).

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Migrated Record.

Des=gover, j. E. B. + mawer, a. + stenton, f. M. /the place-names of devon/(1931)289.

Monograph. Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M., 1931, The Place-Names of Devon: Part One

'longbrook' was first mentioned as 'langebrok' in 1330 (gover et al).

Sources

Migrated Record:

Monograph: Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M.. 1931. The Place-Names of Devon: Part One.
The Place-Names of Devon: Part One.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 723 435 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX74SW/293/6

Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV71705	MILESTONE in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

Inscribed milestone, dated c1759, on A381 to south east of West Alvington Butts.

Monument Types and Dates

MILESTONE ((Between) XVIII to XXI - 1701 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1906,
Marked on first and second edition 25" OS maps as 'M.S Kingsbridge 1 Salcombe 5'.

Report - Survey. Jenkinson, T., 2005 - 2011, B3416/B3212/B3344/Old A38 Exeter to Plymouth
Milestone on A381, located approximately 70m south east of West Alvington Butts opposite the cricket pavilion on the west side of the road on grass verge under a tall hedge. Placed by the Kingsbridge and Dartmouth Turnpike Trust c1759. It is now worn and chipped and parts of the legend (painted in black) on the left hand face are missing. It reads ?/Kings?/1 To/Salcombe/5. The grid reference is given as SX71850 43734.

Sources

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1906. 25".

Report - Survey: Jenkinson, T.. 2005 - 2011. B3416/B3212/B3344/Old A38 Exeter to Plymouth. Devon
Milestone Survey.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7187 4374 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV2537 Devon Milestone Survey (Event - Intervention)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV71706	MILESTONE in the Parish of West Alvington	Monument

Inscribed milestone placed c1759, situated on A381 to south of turn to South Milton.

Monument Types and Dates

MILESTONE ((Between) XVIII to XXI - 1701 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1906, Marked on first and second edition 25" OS maps as 'M.S Kingsbridge 2 Salcombe 4'.

Report - Survey. Jenkinson, T., 2005 - 2011, B3416/B3212/B3344/Old A38 Exeter to Plymouth Milestone on A381, situated approximately 150m south of turn to South Milton on grass verge in hedge. Placed by the Kingsbridge and Dartmouth Turnpike Trust c1759. It is in a vulnerable position, and chips and chunks have been taken out of the edges. The legend, which is worn, now reads 'To Kingsb 2 To Salcombe 4'. The grid reference is given as SX71027 42339.

Sources

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1906. 25".

Report - Survey: Jenkinson, T.. 2005 - 2011. B3416/B3212/B3344/Old A38 Exeter to Plymouth. Devon Milestone Survey.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7101 4233 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV2539 Devon Milestone Survey (Event - Intervention)

HER Monument ID MDV71961

Site Name Heddiswell Searchlight

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV71961	Heddiswell Searchlight	Monument

Site of WWII searchlight at Heddiswell.

Monument Types and Dates

SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY ((Between) XX - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence SITE OF

Description and Sources

Description

Report - non-specific. Dobinson, C. S., 2000, Searchlight sites in WWII
Site of WWII searchlight at Heddiswell. Manned by 382 SL Bty.

Sources

Report - non-specific: Dobinson, C. S.. 2000. Searchlight sites in WWII. Twentieth Century Fortifications in England. 36

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 710 439 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments

MDV128801 Second World War searchlight emplacement Same as
at Heddiswell Farm, West Alvington

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV74306 **Site Name** Old Limekiln North of Ticketwood Quarry, West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV74306	Old Limekiln North of Ticketwood Quarry, West Alvington	Monument

Limekiln adjacent to Ticketwood Quarry, shown on late 19th and early 20th century Ordnance Survey maps.

Monument Types and Dates

LIME KILN ((Between) XVIII to XIX - 1701 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, the field here is recorded as Plot 1473 and called 'Limekiln and Waste'.

Website. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Maps and Apportionments
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, the field here is recorded as Plot 1473 and called 'Limekiln and Waste'.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
'Old Limekiln' shown. Map object based on this Source.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2012, MasterMap
Map object based on this Source.

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, the field here is recorded as Plot 1473 and called 'Limekiln and Waste' suggesting that the kiln is older than the date of the First Edition 25 inch Ordnance Survey map (c.1880s).

Sources

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Website: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Maps and Apportionments. <http://devon.gov.uk>.

Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2012. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7358 4353 (26m by 21m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV74306

Site Name Old Limekiln North of Ticketwood Quarry, West Alvington

Related Monuments

MDV16531 Ticketwood Quarry, West Alvington Associated with

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV78747	West Alvington Wood	Monument

West Alvington Wood appears to have originated as an oak woodland surrounded by heavy banks. It was subsequently expanded to the west and north.

Monument Types and Dates

WOOD ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)
Evidence ENHANCED NATURAL FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description

Un-published. Waterhouse, R., 2001, West Alvington Wood. Interpretation
A series of sketch diagrams and maps showing development of West Alvington Wood. The earliest part of the wood appears to be the eastern half where a series of large banks surround coppiced oak and which may be of medieval date. The wood subsequently expanded westwards onto open ground and in the 18th-19th century an area of chestnut coppice was planted on the north. Within the area enclosed by the woodbanks is a 19th century beech plantation. A series of holloways can be traced down the western side of the woodland.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2010, MasterMap

Sources

Un-published: Waterhouse, R.. 2001. West Alvington Wood. Interpretation.
XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2010. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey. [Mapped feature: #105569]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7241 4417 (562m by 262m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments

MDV33245 HOLLOW WAY in the Parish of West Alvington Associated with

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV79703

Site Name Worked Flint, North-East Yarcombe Cross

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV79703	Worked Flint, North-East Yarcombe Cross	Find Spot

Worked flint, north-east of Yarcombe Cross.

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT ((Between) Mesolithic to Late Iron Age - 8000 BC to 100 BC)

Evidence FIND

Description and Sources

Description

Personal Comment. Griffith, F., 2010, West Alvington Flint
A few pieces of worked flint found to the north-east of Yarnacombe Cross.

Sources

Personal Comment: Griffith, F.. 2010. West Alvington Flint.

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 718 429 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV90599

Site Name LOWER EASTON

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV90599	LOWER EASTON	Building

Monument Types and Dates

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7260 4272 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1108420 LOWER EASTON Active DDV5634

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV90889

Site Name WOOLSTON PLACE INCLUDING GARDEN
RETAINING WALL, RAILINGS AND GATE-PIERS TO

HER Monument ID

Site Name

Record Type

MDV90889

WOOLSTON PLACE INCLUDING GARDEN
RETAINING WALL, RAILINGS AND GATE-PIERS
TO SOUTH-EAST

Building

Monument Types and Dates

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7164 4167 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1305952

WOOLSTON PLACE INCLUDING GARDEN Active
RETAINING WALL, RAILINGS AND GATE-
PIERS TO SOUTH-EAST

DDV15027

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV90891

Site Name STOCKWELL COTTAGE

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV90891	STOCKWELL COTTAGE	Building

Monument Types and Dates

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7132 4185 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1324954

STOCKWELL COTTAGE

Active

DDV16463

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV90932

Site Name Bowringsleigh Lodge

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV90932	Bowringsleigh Lodge	Building

Lodge at east end of drive to Bowringsleigh, shown on 19th century map.

Monument Types and Dates

LODGE ((Between) XIX - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map 'Lodge' shown.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2014, MasterMap 'Bowringsleigh Lodge' shown.

Sources

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2014. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. [Mapped feature: #109298]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7229 4433 (13m by 11m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments

MDV62942	Parkland and Gardens at Bowringsleigh	Hierarchical
MDV7238	Bowringsleigh	Associated with

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV90942

Site Name EASTON FARMHOUSE

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV90942	EASTON FARMHOUSE	Building

Monument Types and Dates

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7258 4277 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1108415

EASTON FARMHOUSE

Active

DDV5629

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV90944

Site Name OLDAWAY FARMHOUSE

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV90944	OLDAWAY FARMHOUSE	Building

Monument Types and Dates

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7123 4241 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1305979

OLDAWAY FARMHOUSE

Active

DDV15042

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV90945 **Site Name** FORMER GRANARY IMMEDIATELY TO THE NORTH OF EASTON FARMHOUSE

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV90945	FORMER GRANARY IMMEDIATELY TO THE NORTH OF EASTON FARMHOUSE	Building

Monument Types and Dates

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7259 4278 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1305997	FORMER GRANARY IMMEDIATELY TO THE NORTH OF EASTON FARMHOUSE	Active	DDV15054
--------------------------------	---	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV90952

Site Name ROKE

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV90952	ROKE	Building

Monument Types and Dates

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7202 4352 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1305984 ROKE Active DDV15046

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV91135

Site Name World War II Memorial Tablet, All Saint's Church

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV91135	World War II Memorial Tablet, All Saint's Church	Monument

Marble memorial tablet in memory of those who died in World War II.

Monument Types and Dates

WAR MEMORIAL ((Between) World War II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)

Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Post-Graduate Thesis. Walls, S., 2010, The Materiality of Remembrance: Twentieth Century War Memorials in Devon

Website. Brine, M. E., 2013, War Memorials
Photograph of the 1939 - 1945 War memorial in the church.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2014, MasterMap

Website. Unknown, 2014, With the British Army in Flanders
Photograph of the World War II memorial tablet.

Website. Imperial War Museum, 2014, War Memorials Archive
Marble tablet set in a larger stone frame. Above the inscription is a carved laurel wreath enclosing some lettering.
Inscription: To the Glory of God/ and in memory of the Men/ of this Parish who gave their/ lives in the War of 1939-1945./ This tablet was placed here by the people of West Alvington./ (NAMES)/ God proved them and found them/ worthy for Himself.

Sources

Website: Imperial War Museum. 2014. War Memorials Archive. www.ukniwm.org.uk. 55916

Website: Unknown. 2014. With the British Army in Flanders. <http://thebignote.com>.

Post-Graduate Thesis: Walls, S.. 2010. The Materiality of Remembrance: Twentieth Century War Memorials in Devon. University of Exeter. WAL02

Website: Brine, M. E.. 2013. War Memorials. <http://www.devonheritage.org/WarMemorials.htm>.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2014. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. [Mapped feature: #109323]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7239 4387 (36m by 19m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (I) - 1108423	CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS	Active	DDV5637
-------------------------------	----------------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments

MDV7229	West Alvington, All Saints	Hierarchical
---------	----------------------------	--------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV91139	Row of Seven Headstones to east of All Saints Church	Building

Row of 7 headstones. Varying dates between 1746 and 1783. To members of Jeffrey and Mudge families. Situated to the east of the church.

Monument Types and Dates

GRAVESTONE ((Between) XVIII - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)

Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Article in Serial. Square, J.H., 1897, Epitaphs From Churches, Churchyards and Burial Places

In the churchyard of West Alvington (All Saints).

Memorial inscribed: "Here Lyeth the Body of Daniel Jeffery the son of Michael Jeffery and Joan his wife he was buried ye 2 day of september 1746 and in ye 18th year of his age" Followed by a poem.

Memorial inscribed: "Michael Jeffery aged 62 years died 1747. Joan his wife aged 73 years died 1766" Followed by a poem.

Memorial inscribed: "John son of Michael Jeffery & Mary his wife died in 1764 aged 2 years." Followed by a poem.

Aerial Photograph. Bluesky, 2006 - 2007, Bluesky aerial photographs 2006 - 2007

Map object based on this source.

National Heritage List for England. English Heritage, 2015, National Heritage List for England

Row of 7 headstones. Varying dates of mid - later C18, 1746 - 1783. To members of Jeffrey and Mudge families. Slate.

Simple designs, some with shaped heads and crude decoration. Map object based on this source.

Sources

National Heritage List for England: English Heritage. 2015. National Heritage List for England. Historic Houses Register.

Article in Serial: Square, J.H.. 1897. Epitaphs From Churches, Churchyards and Burial Places. Transactions of the Devonshire Association. 192

Aerial Photograph: Bluesky. 2006 - 2007. Bluesky aerial photographs 2006 - 2007. Bluesky.

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7241 4387 (1m by 10m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1170677	ROW OF 7 HEADSTONES APPROXIMATELY 2 M EAST OF CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS	Active	DDV8795
--------------------------------	--	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments

MDV7229	West Alvington, All Saints	Associated with
---------	----------------------------	-----------------

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV91140	Post Office and Manor House	Building

House and shop, probably early 16th century or slightly later, altered in early 20th century. May originally have been associated with adjoining almshouse or church house.

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE (XVI to Late 20th Century - 1501 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

SHOP ((Between) XIX to Late 20th Century - 1801 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap

National Heritage List for England. English Heritage, 2015, National Heritage List for England
House and shop may originally have been associated with adjoining almshouse/church house. Probably early C16 or slightly later, altered in early C20. Roughly coursed slate stone walls. Gable ended slate roof with Victorian decorative ridge tiles. Brick stack at left gable end. fl2n: One room either side of central passageway, behind the left-hand one is a small original projection probably for a staircase. C18 or C19 addition behind shop which now occupies the right-hand room, has become a separate property. Exterior: 2 storeys. Regular 2 window front with wide central through-passageway which has an original but somewhat decayed wooden round-arched doorway at the rear. Circa late C19 or early C20 tripartite 8-pane sashes on the first floor, contemporary bay window below to left with inserted narrow panel door to its right. The other side of the passageway is a late C19 or early C20 shopfront. A hollow chamfered stringcourse runs across the front wall a little below the eaves. The rear wall has a chamfered stone eaves cornice which extends around the stair projection to the right of the passageway which has a window with a moulded wooden lintel. Early C20 addition in front of this part of the house. Interior: chamfered unstopped axial beam in left-hand roof. Roof timbers renewed probably in C19 and are very rough.

Sources

National Heritage List for England: English Heritage. 2015. National Heritage List for England. Historic Houses Register.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. [Mapped feature: #109325]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7245 4383 (17m by 21m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1170686	POST OFFICE AND MANOR HOUSE	Active	DDV8800
--------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV91141

Site Name LINHAM BARN

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV91141	LINHAM BARN	Building

Monument Types and Dates

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7214 4359 (point)

SX74SW

Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1262805

LINHAM BARN

Active

DDV13114

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV91173

Site Name PRESTON FARMHOUSE

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV91173	PRESTON FARMHOUSE	Building

Monument Types and Dates

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7118 4306 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1108421	PRESTON FARMHOUSE	Active	DDV5635
--------------------------------	-------------------	--------	---------

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV103883	Former Field Boundaries at Gerston Point	Monument

Former field boundaries of potential medieval date are visible as a series of earthwork ditches and banks on aerial photographs of 1983 onwards and LiDAR images between 2008-2012, at Gerston Point.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)
Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848
The former field boundaries are not depicted on the West Alvington parish tithe map of approximately 1838-48.

Aerial Photograph. Ordnance Survey, 1983, OS/83046
The former field boundaries are partly visible.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 2008-2012, Lidar data JPEG SX74SW DSM
The former field boundaries are visible as earthworks.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C. + Knight, S. + Sims, R., 2013-2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey National Mapping Programme Project
Former field boundaries of potential medieval date are visible as a series of earthwork ditches and banks on aerial photographs of 1983 onwards, and LiDAR images between 2008-2012, at Gerston Point. The boundaries are visible as a series of roughly parallel north to south aligned banks and ditches generally separated by between 20-40m, with each ditch and bank measuring between 5-6m in width. A single eastnortheast to westsouthwest bank defines the northern extent of the earthworks. The earthworks, which cover an area of approximately 18 hectares and lie on east and southeast sloping ground, likely form part of a medieval strip field system which passed out of use by the time of the parish tithe map of approximately 1838-48.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C. + Knight, S. + Sims, R.. 2013-2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey National Mapping Programme Project. AC Archaeology Report.

Aerial Photograph: Ordnance Survey. 1983. OS/83046. Ordnance Survey. OS/83046 V 115-6 15-APR-1983

Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map.

XY Cartographic: Environment Agency. 2008-2012. Lidar data JPEG SX74SW DSM. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX74SW DSM Environment Agency MAR-2008-MAR 2012 [Mapped feature: #63377]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7382 4175 (562m by 433m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish West Alvington
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV6127 Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey National Mapping Programme (NMP) for South-West England - South Coast Devon (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD618)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV103884	Former Field Boundary at Park Farm	Monument

A former field boundary of potential medieval date is visible as an earthwork bank on LiDAR images of between 2008-2012, at Park Farm.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)
Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848
The former field boundary is not depicted on the West Alvington parish tithe map of approximately 1838-48.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 2008-2012, Lidar data JPEG SX74SW DSM
The former field boundary is visible as an earthwork bank.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C. + Knight, S. + Sims, R., 2013-2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey National Mapping Programme Project
A former field boundary of potential medieval date is visible as an earthwork bank on LiDAR images of between 2008-2012, at Park Farm. The earthwork is northeast to southwest aligned, measures approximately 6m wide and respects the existing and historical field boundaries. The earthwork may form part of a medieval strip field which passed out of use by the time of the parish tithe map of approximately 1838-48.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C. + Knight, S. + Sims, R.. 2013-2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey National Mapping Programme Project. AC Archaeology Report.

Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map.

XY Cartographic: Environment Agency. 2008-2012. Lidar data JPEG SX74SW DSM. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX74SW DSM Environment Agency MAR-2008-MAR 2012 [Mapped feature: #63378]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7343 4255 (178m by 73m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish West Alvington
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV6127 Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey National Mapping Programme (NMP) for South-West England - South Coast Devon (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD618)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV103885	Catch Meadow south of Thacketwood	Monument

A catch meadow of probable 19th century date is visible as two earthwork ditches on aerial photographs of 1946 onwards, to the south of Thacketwood.

Monument Types and Dates

CATCH MEADOW ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)
Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, RAF/CPE/UK/1890
The catch-meadow is visible as two parallel earthwork ditches.

Aerial Photograph. Meridian Airmaps Limited, 1966, MAL/66006
The catch meadow is visible as two parallel earthwork ditches. Map based on this source.

Aerial Photograph. GetMapping, 1999, 133/99
The catch meadow is visible as two parallel earthwork ditches.

Aerial Photograph. Next Perspectives, 2006, Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photograph
The catch-meadow is visible as two parallel earthwork ditches.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C. + Knight, S. + Sims, R., 2013-2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey National Mapping Programme Project
A catch meadow of probable 19th century date is visible as two earthwork ditches on aerial photographs of 1946 onwards, to the south of Thacketwood. Most catch meadow systems are believed to date to the post medieval period, although it is likely that they were first developed in the medieval period. Catch meadows provided a simple, inexpensive and effective form of irrigation. When irrigation was required water was diverted from a source such as a pond, river, spring or spring-fed stream and passed along the meadow slopes via one or more of the gutters, which was then caused to overflow. The lower, roughly parallel gutters then 'caught' and redistributed water passing it evenly over the surface of a meadow below. The gently flowing water prevented the ground freezing in winter and encouraged early growth in spring, thereby providing extra feed for livestock, particularly important during the hungry gap of the March and April. The two parallel gutters are located along the hill slope on the 10-15m contour line and appear to tap a pond at their northwest extent. The gutters measure approximately 1m wide and cover an area of approximately 0.25 hectares. This system does not appear to be connected to any local farmyards, suggesting that this was a detached system which only distributed water to the fields and not liquid manure or other fertilisers. The earthworks remain visible on aerial photographs of 1999 and on digital aerial photographs of 2006.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Next Perspectives. 2006. Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photograph. Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photographs. NEXT Perspectives PGA Imagery SX7343 03-JUN-2006

Aerial Photograph: Meridian Airmaps Limited. 1966. MAL/66006. Meridian Airmaps Limited Aerial Photograph. MAL/66006 V 67-68 15-MAR-1966

Aerial Photograph: GetMapping. 1999. 133/99. GetMapping Aerial Photograph. GM 133/99 466 15-NOV-1999 SDV351202

Interpretation: Hegarty, C. + Knight, S. + Sims, R.. 2013-2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey National Mapping Programme Project. AC Archaeology Report.

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. RAF/CPE/UK/1890. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/CPE/UK/1890 FS 2044 10-DEC-1946

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7355 4317 (150m by 36m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish West Alvington
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV6127 Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey National Mapping Programme (NMP) for South-West England - South Coast Devon (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD618)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV103886	Catch Meadow at Woodhouse Farm, West Alvington	Monument

A catch meadow of probable 19th century date is visible as a series of earthwork ditches on aerial photographs of 1946 onwards at Woodhouse Farm (West Alvington), with which it was probably associated.

Monument Types and Dates

CATCH MEADOW ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, RAF/CPE/UK/1890
The catch-meadow is visible as a series of earthwork ditches.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor
Curvilinear ditches are identifiable as subtle earthworks.

Aerial Photograph. Next Perspectives, 2006, Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photograph
The catch-meadow is visible as a series of earthwork ditches.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C. + Knight, S. + Sims, R., 2013-2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey
National Mapping Programme Project

A catch-meadow of probable 19th century date is visible as a series of earthwork ditches on aerial photographs of 1946 onwards at Woodhouse Farm (West Alvington), with which it was probably associated.

Most catch meadow systems are believed to date to the post medieval period, although it is likely that they were first developed in the medieval period. Catch meadows provided a simple, inexpensive and effective form of irrigation. When irrigation was required water was diverted from a source such as a pond, river, spring or spring-fed stream and passed along the meadow slopes via one or more of the gutters, which was then caused to overflow. The lower, roughly parallel gutters then 'caught' and redistributed water passing it evenly over the surface of a meadow below. The gently flowing water prevented the ground freezing in winter and encouraged early growth in spring, thereby providing extra feed for livestock, particularly important during the hungry gap of the March and April.

The catch meadow covers an area of nearly 2 hectares of north facing slope below Woodhouse Farm. The system comprises a series of parallel gutters which measure less than 2m in width and appear to tap a spring-fed stream that rises 0.5km west of the farm.

This water meadow might have operated as what has been called an 'integrated' catch meadow, in which manure from the cow sheds within the farmyard was mixed with the water supply to supply liquid manure to the pasture.

The earthwork gutters remain partly visible on later digital images derived from aerial photographs of 2006.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

Curvilinear narrow ditches visible as subtle earthworks on aerial photographs of 1946 extend the observable area of the catch meadow for up to approximately 250m west of Woodhouse Farm, beyond that previously recorded.

The visible catch meadow earthworks now extend for up to circa 4.5 ha, to the west and east of Woodhouse Farm.

The earthworks remain partly identifiable as subtle earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017, although some have been levelled by the expansion of the farmyard at Woodhouse Farm.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP). Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7243-SX7343 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017

Aerial Photograph: Next Perspectives. 2006. Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photograph. Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photographs. NEXT Perspectives PGA Imagery SX7343 03-JUN-2006

Interpretation: Hegarty, C. + Knight, S. + Sims, R.. 2013-2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey National Mapping Programme Project. AC Archaeology Report.

XY Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. RAF/CPE/UK/1890. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/CPE/UK/1890 RP 3030-31 10-DEC-1946 [Mapped feature: #122961]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7296 4358 (850m by 136m) SX74SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Kingsbridge
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings**Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV6127	Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey National Mapping Programme (NMP) for South-West England - South Coast Devon (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD618)
EDV8098	The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV103952	Navigation Posts along Kingsbridge Estuary	Monument

Navigation posts of unknown date are visible at Mean Low Water as structures on aerial photographs of 1942 along the inter tidal zone of Kingsbridge Estuary.

Monument Types and Dates

SEA MARK ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1942, RAF/FNO/29
The structures are visible as parallel rows of posts.

Aerial Photograph. Next Perspectives, 2002, Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photograph
The remains of several posts are possibly visible.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C. + Knight, S. + Sims, R., 2013-2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey National Mapping Programme Project
Navigation posts of unknown date are visible at Mean Low Water as structures on aerial photographs of 1942 within the inter tidal zone of Kingsbridge Estuary. The posts form roughly parallel rows positioned either side of the Mean Low Water level along Kingsbridge Estuary and stretch out to an approximate length of 2.5km. The remains of the posts are not clearly visible on later aerial photographs owing to their exposure at Mean Low Water level, although several posts may be visible on digital derived aerial photographs of 2002.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Next Perspectives. 2002. Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photograph. Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photographs. NEXT Perspectives PGA Imagery SX7441 13-SEP-2002
Interpretation: Hegarty, C. + Knight, S. + Sims, R.. 2013-2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey National Mapping Programme Project. AC Archaeology Report.
XY Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1942. RAF/FNO/29. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/NO/29 RV 6046-49 30-JUN-1942 [Mapped feature: #63446]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7432 4147 (974m by 2360m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Charleton
Civil Parish	Kingsbridge
Civil Parish	Malborough
Civil Parish	Salcombe
Civil Parish	South Pool
Civil Parish	West Alvington
Ecclesiastical Parish	CHARLETON
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV6127 Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey National Mapping Programme (NMP) for South-West England - South Coast Devon (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD618)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV104725	World War I Memorials in All Saints' Church	Monument

Memorials to the fallen of World War I include the church tower clock, two marble tablets, two framed images and two grave markers returned from Flanders.

Monument Types and Dates

WAR MEMORIAL ((Between) World War I to World War II - 1914 AD to 1945 AD)
Evidence STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Post-Graduate Thesis. Walls, S., 2010, The Materiality of Remembrance: Twentieth Century War Memorials in Devon At West Alvington the tower clock was added as the parish war memorial, but was supplemented by two tablets, two framed images, and also atypically for the study area by two grave markers returned from Flanders. The memorial tablet is one of only a handful of First World War memorials to use the term 'World War' or to include the months of the conflict.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2013, MasterMap

Website. Brine, M. E., 2013, War Memorials
Photograph shows West Alvington War Memorial 1914 - 1918.

Website. Unknown, 2014, With the British Army in Flanders
Photographs show the church tower with clock and the dedicatory white marble tablet, framed photographs, grave markers and a white marble tablet set in a carved stone surround.

Website. Imperial War Museum, 2014, War Memorials Archive
Inscription for the clock in the clock tower: THE CLOCK/ IN THIS CHURCH TOWER/ TOGETHER WITH THE MEMORIAL TABLET/ ON THE NORTH WALL WERE ERECTED/ BY THE PARISHIONERS TO/ COMMEMORATE THE VICTORIOUS PEACE/ WHICH ENDED THE GREAT WAR/ 1914 TO 1918/ AND TO THE TIMLESS MEMORY/ OF THE LIVES LAID DOWN/ 1921
Inscription on memorial tablet: THIS TABLET WAS ERECTED BY THE PARISHIONERS/ OF WEST ALVINGTON/ IN GRATEFUL MEMORY OF THE FOLLOWING/ WHO GAVE THEIR LIVES IN DEFECE OF THEIR KING AND COUNTRY/ DURING THE GREAT WORLD WAR/ AUGUST 1914 TO NOVEMBER 1918/ (NAMES)/ THEIR NAME LIVETH FOR EVERMORE

Sources

Website: Imperial War Museum. 2014. War Memorials Archive. www.ukniwm.org.uk. 55912, 55914

Website: Unknown. 2014. With the British Army in Flanders. <http://thebignote.com>.

Post-Graduate Thesis: Walls, S.. 2010. The Materiality of Remembrance: Twentieth Century War Memorials in Devon. University of Exeter. 129, 206, 238; Figures 5.14, 5.21, 5.71c; WAL01, WSL03-07

Website: Brine, M. E.. 2013. War Memorials. <http://www.devonheritage.org/WarMemorials.htm>.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2013. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. [Mapped feature: #64192]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7239 4387 (36m by 19m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statues and Scorings

Associated Designations

HER Monument ID MDV104725

Site Name World War I Memorials in All Saints' Church

Listed Building (I) - 1108423

CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS

Active

DDV5637

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments

MDV7229 West Alvington, All Saints

Hierarchical

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV111109	Field Name of 'Barn Field', south of Collapit Creek	Monument

Field names of 'Barn' suggest that a barn was once located within the vicinity, south of Collapit Creek.

Monument Types and Dates

BARN (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848

On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, arable Plot 1564 is recorded as 'Barn Field'. Fields to the south are recorded as 'Waste in Barn Field' (Plot 1565); 'Higher Barn Field' (Plot 1585) and 'Lower Barn Field' (Plot 1586).

Website. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Maps and Apportionments

On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, arable Plot 1564 is recorded as 'Barn Field'. Fields to the south are recorded as 'Waste in Barn Field' (Plot 1565); 'Higher Barn Field' (Plot 1585) and 'Lower Barn Field' (Plot 1586).

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, arable Plot 1564 is recorded as 'Barn Field'. Fields to the south are recorded as 'Waste in Barn Field' (Plot 1565); 'Higher Barn Field' (Plot 1585) and 'Lower Barn Field' (Plot 1586). No structure is illustrated in any of the fields, although it is possible that a barn was once situated in 'Waste in Barn Field' as it is illustrated as a discrete area within 'Barn Field'.

Sources

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Website: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Maps and Apportionments. <http://devon.gov.uk>.

XY Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map. [Mapped feature: #70529]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7303 4147 (203m by 302m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV111113	Former Barn in a Field south of Collapit Creek	Building

On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, a small building of a probable barn is illustrated in the northeast corner of Plot 156, 2; south of Collapit Creek.

Monument Types and Dates

BARN ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848

On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, a small building of a probable barn is illustrated in the northeast corner of Plot 1562; recorded as 'Hatchet Field' on the tithe apportionment.

Website. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Maps and Apportionments

On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, a small building of a probable barn is illustrated in the northeast corner of Plot 1562; recorded as 'Hatchet Field' on the tithe apportionment.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map

The building is not shown on the 1st edition 25 inch OS map.

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment

On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, a small building of a probable barn is illustrated in the northeast corner of Plot 1562; recorded as 'Hatchet Field' on the tithe apportionment. The building is not shown on the 1st edition 25 inch OS map so was presumably demolished by this time.

Sources

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Website: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Maps and Apportionments. <http://devon.gov.uk>.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map. [Mapped feature: #70533]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7321 4142 (9m by 12m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV111117	Former Building, south of Collapit Creek	Building

On the 2nd edition 25 inch OS map (1904-6) a small building, probably a barn, is illustrated opposite a track, along the western edge of a field south of Collapit Creek.

Monument Types and Dates

BARN (Constructed, (Between) XIX to Edwardian - 1880 AD to 1906 AD)
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
The building is not depicted.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map
On the 2nd edition 25 inch OS map (1904-6) a small building, probably a barn, is illustrated.

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment
On the 2nd edition 25 inch OS map (1904-6) a small building, probably a barn, is illustrated opposite a track, along the western edge of a field south of Collapit Creek. It is not shown on and so post-dates the 1st edition 25 inch OS map (c.1880s). It has been demolished by the time of the Ordnance Survey 2015 MasterMap.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap
The building is not depicted.

Sources

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. [Mapped feature: #70537]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7312 4150 (6m by 11m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV111125

Site Name Collapit Creek House

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV111125	Collapit Creek House	Building

Collapit Creek House is first depicted on the Second Edition 25 inch Ordnance Survey map of between 1904-06.

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE ((Between) XIX to Edwardian - 1880 AD to 1906 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
The house is not depicted.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map
On the 2nd edition 25 inch OS map (1904-6) Collapit Creek House is labelled and illustrated.

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment
On the 2nd edition 25 inch OS map (1904-6) Collapit Creek House is labelled and illustrated at the end of a track leading from Gerston. It is situated on the north bank of Collapit Creek with associated outbuildings. No buildings are recorded here on the 1st edition 25 inch OS map (c.1880s) and although the site is upstanding on the Ordnance Survey 2015 MasterMap, not all of the outbuildings are present.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap
The house is upstanding on the Ordnance Survey 2015 MasterMap.

Sources

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. [Mapped feature: #70545]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7330 4180 (27m by 27m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV111127

Site Name Former 'Landing Stage' and 'Slip' south of Collapit Creek House

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV111127	Former 'Landing Stage' and 'Slip' south of Collapit Creek House	Monument

A 'Slip' and 'Landing Stage' are labelled and illustrated on the 2nd edition 25 inch OS map, on the north bank of Collapit Creek, to the south of Collapit Creek House.

Monument Types and Dates

LANDING STAGE (Constructed, (Between) XIX to Edwardian - 1880 AD to 1906 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

SLIPWAY (Constructed, (Between) XIX to Edwardian - 1880 AD to 1906 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
They are not shown on the 1st edition 25 inch OS map (c.1880s).

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map
On the 2nd edition 25 inch OS map (1904-6), a 'Slip' and 'Landing Stage' are labelled and illustrated.

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment
On the 2nd edition 25 inch OS map (1904-6), a 'Slip' and 'Landing Stage' are labelled and illustrated on the north bank of Collapit Creek, situated to the south of Collapit Creek House. They are not shown on the 1st edition 25 inch OS map (c.1880s) or on the Ordnance Survey MasterMap.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap
They are not shown on the Ordnance Survey MasterMap.

Sources

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. [Mapped feature: #70547]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7335 4171 (25m by 28m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV111127

Site Name Former 'Landing Stage' and 'Slip' south of Collapit
Creek House

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV111128

Site Name Field Name of 'Wall Park', east of Gerston Farm

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV111128	Field Name of 'Wall Park', east of Gerston Farm	Monument

Field name of 'Wall Park' recorded on the parish tithe map and apportionment, east of Gerston Farm.

Monument Types and Dates

WALL (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, arable Plot 1115 is recorded as 'Wall Park'.

Website. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Maps and Apportionments
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, arable Plot 1115 is recorded as 'Wall Park'.

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, arable Plot 1115 is recorded as 'Wall Park', implying that a significant wall may have demarcated this field or have been located hereabouts. The tithe plot immediately to the south is recorded as 'Horseway in Wall Park' (Plot 1115a) and forms a continuation of Gerston lane.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap

Sources

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Website: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Maps and Apportionments. <http://devon.gov.uk>.

Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. [Mapped feature: #70548]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7355 4203 (268m by 209m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV111129

Site Name Tithe plots containing the element 'Coypool' on the west bank of the Kingsbridge Estuary

HER Monument ID

Site Name

Record Type

MDV111129

Tithe plots containing the element 'Coypool' on the west bank of the Kingsbridge Estuary

Monument

Field names containing the element of 'Coypool' on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map suggest a pond was once located hereabouts.

Monument Types and Dates

POND (Unknown date)

Evidence

PLACENAME EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848

On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, there a group of five fields located on the west bank of the Kingsbridge Estuary and east of Gerston Farm that contain the element 'Coypool' (Plots 1137,1110, 1109, 1107 and 1108).

Website. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Maps and Apportionments

On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, there a group of five fields located on the west bank of the Kingsbridge Estuary and east of Gerston Farm that contain the element 'Coypool' (Plots 1137,1110, 1109, 1107 and 1108).

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map

Marshland is indicated in the southeast corner of this group on the First Edition 25 inch Ordnance Survey map of between the 1880's-90's.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map

Marshland is indicated in the southeast corner of this group on the Second Edition 25 inch Ordnance Survey map of between 1904-06.

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment

On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, there a group of five fields located on the west bank of the Kingsbridge Estuary and east of Gerston Farm that contain the element 'Coypool' (Plots 1137,1110, 1109, 1107 and 1108). This would suggest a pond was once located hereabouts, although there is not one illustrated on the tithe map. Conversely, marshland is indicated in the southeast corner of this group on the 1st and 2nd edition 25 inch OS map either (c.1880s and 1904-6) and a pond on the modern OS vector map.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap

A pond is depicted on the Ordnance Survey 2015 MasterMap.

Sources

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Website: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Maps and Apportionments. <http://devon.gov.uk>.

Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. [Mapped feature: #70549]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7385 4206 (435m by 236m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

HER Monument ID MDV111129

Site Name Tithe plots containing the element 'Coypool' on the west bank of the Kingsbridge Estuary

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV111131

Site Name Field Name of 'Well Park', east of Collapit Bridge

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV111131	Field Name of 'Well Park', east of Collapit Bridge	Monument

Field name of Well Park, to the east of Collapit Bridge, suggest a well was once located hereabouts.

Monument Types and Dates

WELL (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. 1813, A Map of the Manors of Batson and Shabbacombe in the Parish of Gerston and other lands in West Alvington

It is also called 'Well Park' on an estate map of 1813 titled 'A Map of the Manors of Batson and Shabbacombe in the Parish of Gerston and other lands in West Alvington'.

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, Plot 1130 is recorded as 'Well Park'.

Website. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Maps and Apportionments
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, Plot 1130 is recorded as 'Well Park' on the tithe apportionment.

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, Plot 1130 is recorded as 'Well Park'. It is located east of Collapit Bridge. It is also called 'Well Park' on an estate map of 1813 titled 'A Map of the Manors of Batson and Shabbacombe in the Parish of Gerston and other lands in West Alvington'. However, there is no well illustrated here on the 19th century maps, or on subsequent historic maps, although it is likely one was once located hereabouts.

Sources

Cartographic: 1813. A Map of the Manors of Batson and Shabbacombe in the Parish of Gerston and other lands in West Alvington. Historical Maps.

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Website: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Maps and Apportionments. <http://devon.gov.uk>.

XY Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map. [Mapped feature: #70552]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7293 4220 (206m by 253m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV111135	Park Farm	Building

Farmstead of Park Farm, first depicted on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map.

Monument Types and Dates

FARM ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1841 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map there are a group of buildings illustrated here within Plot 1435 and recorded as 'Homestead' on the tithe apportionment.

Website. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Maps and Apportionments
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map there are a group of buildings illustrated here within Plot 1435 and recorded as 'Homestead' on the tithe apportionment.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
The settlement is also illustrated on the 1st edition 25 inch OS map, although the arrangement of buildings has altered and increased and labelled as 'Park'.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map
The settlement is also illustrated on 2nd edition 25 inch OS map, although the arrangement of buildings has altered and increased.

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map there are a group of buildings illustrated here within Plot 1435 and recorded as 'Homestead' on the tithe apportionment. The settlement is also illustrated on the 1st and 2nd edition 25 inch OS maps, although the arrangement of buildings has altered and increased and labelled as 'Park'. On the Ordnance Survey 2015 MasterMap the development has expanded further and is labelled 'Park Farm'.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap
On the Ordnance Survey 2015 MasterMap the development has expanded further and is labelled 'Park Farm'.

Sources

- Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.
- Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.
- Website: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Maps and Apportionments. <http://devon.gov.uk>.
- Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map.
- Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.
- Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7342 4276 (106m by 54m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV111138	Tithe Plot Called 'Pond in Orchard', south of Park Farm	Monument

On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, Plot 1444 is recorded as 'Pond in Orchard' on the tithe apportionment. The area is illustrated as a pond on the Ordnance Survey 2015 MasterMap.

Monument Types and Dates

POND (Unknown date)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, Plot 1444 is recorded as 'Pond in Orchard' on the tithe apportionment.

Website. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Maps and Apportionments
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, Plot 1444 is recorded as 'Pond in Orchard' on the tithe apportionment.

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, Plot 1444 is recorded as 'Pond in Orchard' on the tithe apportionment. The area is illustrated as a pond on the modern OS vector map.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap
The area is illustrated as a pond on the Ordnance Survey 2015 MasterMap.

Sources

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

Website: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Maps and Apportionments. <http://devon.gov.uk>.

XY Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map. [Mapped feature: #70560]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7345 4268 (14m by 14m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV111140 **Site Name** Field Name of 'Church Park', on the west bank of the Kingsbridge Estuary

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV111140	Field Name of 'Church Park', on the west bank of the Kingsbridge Estuary	Monument

Field Name of 'Church Park' on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map and apportionment may indicate the site of a church within the area.

Monument Types and Dates

CHURCH (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map and apportionment, Plot 1455 is recorded as 'Church Park'.

Website. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Maps and Apportionments
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map and apportionment, Plot 1455 is recorded as 'Church Park'.

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map and apportionment, Plot 1455 is recorded as 'Church Park', although no church is shown nearby on the tithe map, or on subsequent historic maps. Interestingly, the NRHE records a site in the adjacent field to the south, simply called 'Church' but provides no further information (Site 444567). This entry probably relates to the field name.

Sources

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Website: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Maps and Apportionments. <http://devon.gov.uk>.

XY Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map. [Mapped feature: #70563]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7364 4296 (126m by 161m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 444567 Active

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV111141

Site Name Field Name of 'Pond' southwest of Tacket Wood, Kingsbridge

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV111141	Field Name of 'Pond' southwest of Tacket Wood, Kingsbridge	Monument

Field Name of 'Pond' recorded on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map and apportionment. The pond is also delineated on the 1st and 2nd edition 25 inch OS maps (c.1880s and 1904-6), but not on the Ordnance Survey 2015 MasterMap.

Monument Types and Dates

POND (Unknown date)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map and apportionment, Plot 1462 is recorded as 'Pond'.

Website. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Maps and Apportionments
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map and apportionment, Plot 1462 is recorded as 'Pond'.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
The pond is also delineated on the 1st edition 25 inch OS map (c.1880s-90s).

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map
The pond is also delineated on the 2nd edition 25 inch OS map (1904-6).

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map and apportionment, Plot 1462 is recorded as 'Pond'. The pond is also delineated on the 1st and 2nd edition 25 inch OS maps (c.1880s-90s and 1904-6), but not on the Ordnance Survey 2015 MasterMap.

Sources

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Website: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Maps and Apportionments. <http://devon.gov.uk>.

Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. [Mapped feature: #70564]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7331 4319 (14m by 12m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

HER Monument ID MDV111141

Site Name Field Name of 'Pond' southwest of Tacket Wood,
Kingsbridge

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV111146 **Site Name** Field Name of 'Well Park', southwest of Tacket Wood, Kingsbridge

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV111146	Field Name of 'Well Park', southwest of Tacket Wood, Kingsbridge	Monument

On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map and apportionment, Plot 1492 is recorded as 'Well Park', southwest of Tacket Wood, Kingsbridge.

Monument Types and Dates

WELL (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map and apportionment, Plot 1492 is recorded as 'Well Park'.

Website. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Maps and Apportionments
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map and apportionment, Plot 1492 is recorded as 'Well Park'.

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map and apportionment, Plot 1492 is recorded as 'Well Park'. It is located southwest of Tacket Wood near Kingsbridge. There is no well illustrated here on the tithe map, or on subsequent historic maps.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap

Sources

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Website: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Maps and Apportionments. <http://devon.gov.uk>.

Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. [Mapped feature: #70569]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7326 4336 (363m by 155m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV111149	Former Building, south of Kingsbridge	Building

Site of a small building is illustrated within Plot 1688 on the 1841 tithe map, south of Kingsbridge.

Monument Types and Dates

BUILDING ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1841 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

LIME KILN ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848

On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, there is a small building illustrated on Plot 1688 recorded as 'Cottage and Waste' in the tithe apportionment.

Website. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Maps and Apportionments

On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, there is a small building illustrated on Plot 1688 recorded as 'Cottage and Waste' in the tithe apportionment.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map

On the 1st edition 25 inch OS map the building has gone but the site of the building is replaced by the label 'Old Limekiln'.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map

Nothing is shown or labelled on the 2nd edition 25 inch OS map (1904-6).

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment

On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, there is a small building illustrated on Plot 1688 recorded as 'Cottage and Waste' in the tithe apportionment. On the 1st edition 25 inch OS map the building has gone but the site of the building is replaced by the label 'Old Limekiln'. Nothing is shown or labelled on the 2nd edition 25 inch OS map (1904-6).

Sources

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Website: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Maps and Apportionments. <http://devon.gov.uk>.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map. [Mapped feature: #70572]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7366 4317 (5m by 11m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon

Civil Parish West Alvington

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV111149

Site Name Former Building, south of Kingsbridge

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV111152

Site Name A 'Rifle Range' on the west bank of the Kingsbridge Estuary

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV111152	A 'Rifle Range' on the west bank of the Kingsbridge Estuary	Monument

On the 1st edition 25 inch OS map (c.1880s) a 'Rifle Range' is labelled on the west bank to the Kingsbridge Estuary south of Kingsbridge.

Monument Types and Dates

RIFLE RANGE ((Between) XIX to Late 20th Century - 1801 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
On the 1st edition 25 inch OS map (c.1880s) a 'Rifle Range' is labelled.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map
The 'Rifle Range' is not shown on the 2nd edition 25 inch OS map (1904-6), although the small structure associated with the target remains extant.

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment
On the 1st edition 25 inch OS map (c.1880s) a 'Rifle Range' is labelled on the west bank to the Kingsbridge Estuary south of Kingsbridge. There is also a 'Target' labelled and illustrated approximately 170m to the south, also on the west bank of the estuary. The 'Rifle Range' is not shown on the 2nd edition 25 inch OS map (1904-6), although the small structure associated with the target remains extant. Nothing is upstanding on the Ordnance Survey 2015 MasterMap.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap
Nothing is upstanding on the Ordnance Survey 2015 MasterMap.

Sources

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. [Mapped feature: #2707]

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7363 4324 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV111152

Site Name A 'Rifle Range' on the west bank of the Kingsbridge Estuary

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV111155	Buildings northeast of Tacket Wood, Kingsbridge	Building

A group of buildings are depicted on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, northeast of Tacket Wood, Kingsbridge.

Monument Types and Dates

HOUSE ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1841 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, there is a group of buildings arranged over two plots recorded as 'Homestead' (Plot 1474) and 'Garden' (Plot 1475).

Website. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Maps and Apportionments
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, there is a group of buildings arranged over two plots recorded as 'Homestead' (Plot 1474) and 'Garden' (Plot 1475).

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, there is a group of buildings arranged over two plots recorded as 'Homestead' (Plot 1474) and 'Garden' (Plot 1475). A similar arrangement and layout of buildings is recorded here on the Ordnance Survey 2015 MasterMap.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap
A similar arrangement and layout of buildings is recorded here on the Ordnance Survey 2015 MasterMap.

Sources

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Website: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Maps and Apportionments. <http://devon.gov.uk>.

Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping. [Mapped features: #70578 ; #70579 ; #70580]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7364 4351 (49m by 55m) SX74SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV111192

Site Name Field Name of 'Pond Field', east of Collapit Creek House

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV111192	Field Name of 'Pond Field', east of Collapit Creek House	Monument

Field Name of 'Pond Field' is recorded on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map and apportionment, east of Collapit Creek

Monument Types and Dates

POND (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, Plot 1105 is recorded as 'Pond Field on Lower Meady Park' on the tithe apportionment.

Website. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Maps and Apportionments
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, Plot 1105 is recorded as 'Pond Field on Lower Meady Park' on the tithe apportionment.

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment
On the 1841 West Alvington tithe map, Plot 1105 is recorded as 'Pond Field on Lower Meady Park' on the tithe apportionment, east of Collapit Creek House. No pond is illustrated herer on this map or on susequent historic maps, although it is possible that the name refers to a pond situated in a field to the north.

Sources

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Website: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Maps and Apportionments. <http://devon.gov.uk>.

XY Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map. [Mapped feature: #70616]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7403 4193 (205m by 180m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV111195	Field Name of 'Rookery Orchard, Gerston Farm	Monument

On an estate map of 1813 titled 'A Map of the Manors of Batson and Shabbacombe in the Parish of Gerston and other lands in West Alvington', an area of woodland or orchard, situated northwest of Gerston, is called 'Rookery Orchard' (No. 19). Presumably a rookery was located hereabouts. The field retains the same name within Plot 1093 on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map.

Monument Types and Dates

AVIARY (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. 1813, A Map of the Manors of Batson and Shabbacombe in the Parish of Gerston and other lands in West Alvington

On an estate map of 1813 titled 'A Map of the Manors of Batson and Shabbacombe in the Parish of Gerston and other lands in West Alvington', an area of woodland or orchard, situated northwest of Gerston, is called 'Rookery Orchard' (No. 19).

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848

The field retains the same name within Plot 1093 on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map. Map object partly based on this source.

Website. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Maps and Apportionments

The field retains the same name of Rookery Orchard within Plot 1093 on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map.

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment

On an estate map of 1813 titled 'A Map of the Manors of Batson and Shabbacombe in the Parish of Gerston and other lands in West Alvington', an area of woodland or orchard, situated northwest of Gerston, is called 'Rookery Orchard' (No. 19).

Presumably a rookery was located hereabouts. The field retains the same name within Plot 1093 on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap

Map object partly based on this source.

Sources

Cartographic: 1813. A Map of the Manors of Batson and Shabbacombe in the Parish of Gerston and other lands in West Alvington. Historical Maps.

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

Website: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Maps and Apportionments. <http://devon.gov.uk>.

Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map.

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7317 4208 (51m by 65m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon

Civil Parish West Alvington

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV111195

Site Name Field Name of 'Rookery Orchard, Gerston Farm

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV111196	Field Called 'Quarry Park' northeast of Gerston Farm	Monument

Field name of 'Quarry Park' on an estate map of 1813, northeast of Gerston Farm.

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. 1813, A Map of the Manors of Batson and Shabbacombe in the Parish of Gerston and other lands in West Alvington

On an estate map of 1813 titled 'A Map of the Manors of Batson and Shabbacombe in the Parish of Gerston and other lands in West Alvington' a field located northeast of Gerston Farm, identified as No. 32, is called 'Quarry Park' (DCHER Archive Ref: Z2/6).

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848

The field is recorded as Plot 1112 called 'Queen Park' on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map and apportionment.

Website. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Maps and Apportionments

The field is recorded as Plot 1112 called 'Queen Park' on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map and apportionment.

Interpretation. Pink, F., 2014, South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment

On an estate map of 1813 titled 'A Map of the Manors of Batson and Shabbacombe in the Parish of Gerston and other lands in West Alvington' a field located northeast of Gerston Farm, identified as No. 32, is called 'Quarry Park' (DCHER Archive Ref: Z2/6). Presumably a quarry was once located hereabouts. The field is recorded as Plot 1112 called 'Queen Park' on the 1841 West Alvington tithe map and apportionment. No quarry is illustrated here on the tithe map or on subsequent historic maps.

Sources

Cartographic: 1813. A Map of the Manors of Batson and Shabbacombe in the Parish of Gerston and other lands in West Alvington. Historical Maps.

Interpretation: Pink, F.. 2014. South Devon Coast Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey Desk-Based Assessment. AC Archaeology Report.

Website: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Maps and Apportionments. <http://devon.gov.uk>.

XY Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map. [Mapped feature: #2712]

Location

National Grid Reference

SX 7373 4232 (point) SX74SW Point

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV119418

Site Name Orchard at Woodhouse Farm, West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV119418	Orchard at Woodhouse Farm, West Alvington	Monument

Site of orchard recorded on 19th century mapping.

Monument Types and Dates

ORCHARD (XIX - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments Recorded as Long Orchard on the West Alvington Tithe Apportionment (plot 1478).

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
Orchard depicted.

Sources

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

XY Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. [Mapped feature: #78695]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7276 4353 (195m by 59m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations

SHINE	Traditional farm buildings and orchard dating to the nineteenth century or earlier at Woodhouse Farm	Active	DDV26807
-------	--	--------	----------

Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
-----------------------	--------

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128608	Catchmeadow south of Smallacombe, West Alvington	Monument

Several curvilinear earthwork ditches are visible on aerial photographs taken in 1945 on south-west facing slopes east of Smallacombe. They are interpreted as part of a post-medieval or 19th century catchmeadow system that fell out of use by the late-19th century.

Monument Types and Dates

CATCH MEADOW ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Origin: Post Medieval - XIX

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
No features are depicted in this location.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1945, RAF/106G/UK/967
Several curvilinear earthwork ditches are visible.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)
Several curvilinear earthwork ditches, approximately one metre wide, are visible on aerial photographs taken in 1945 on south-west facing valley slopes south of Smallacombe. They broadly follow the contour, dropping less than 5 metres across a visible length of approximately 150 metres. They are interpreted as part of a post-medieval or 19th century catchmeadow system, taken off a natural watercourse. It is not depicted on the available historic mapping and presumably fell out of use by the late-19th century.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1945. RAF/106G/UK/967. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/106G/UK/967 RS 4127-4128 01-NOV-1945 [Mapped feature: #126291]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 6982 4146 (126m by 331m) SX64SE Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	SOUTH HUIISH
Ecclesiastical Parish	SOUTH MILTON
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128688	Ditch south of Smallacombe, West Alvington	Monument

A dark curvilinear cropmark, visible on aerial photographs taken in 2007 and 2015, is interpreted as having formed over the buried remains of a ditch of uncertain date.

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH ((Between) Early Bronze Age to Post Medieval - 2200 BC to 1750 AD)

Origin: Bronze Age - Post Medieval

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848
No features are depicted in this exact location.

Aerial Photograph. Bluesky International Ltd/Getmapping PLC, 1999-2017, Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photographs
A dark curvilinear cropmark is visible.

Aerial Photograph. Historic England, 2018, HEA 33539

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

A dark curvilinear cropmark, approximately one metre wide, is visible on aerial photographs taken in 2007 and 2015 and presumably formed over the remains of a buried ditch. Although it is not possible to date confidently, it is very clearly defined and may be of modern origin.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Historic England. 2018. HEA 33539. Historic England Aerial Photograph.

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map.

XY Aerial Photograph: Bluesky International Ltd/Getmapping PLC. 1999-2017. Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photographs. Aerial Photography for Great Britain Aerial Photographs. Next Perspectives APGB Imagery SX6941 22-MAY-2007; Next Perspectives APGB Imagery SX6941 20-APR-2015 [Mapped feature: #126430]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 6984 4138 (72m by 14m) SX64SE Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID MDV128770

Site Name Extractive pit or quarry south of Bowringsleigh farm, West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128770	Extractive pit or quarry south of Bowringsleigh farm, West Alvington	Monument

A quarry or extractive pit and associated mound of probable post-medieval to early 19th century date is identifiable as an earthwork on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017, under the dense tree cover of a plantation on the north-east facing slopes to the south of Bowringsleigh, West Alvington.

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

QUARRY ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The visible earthwork is not depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington. It is located within a plot (Plot 852) listed on the Tithe Apportionment for West Alvington as a plantation.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
The visible earthworks do not correspond with any pit depicted on the Ordnance Survey 25inch First Edition map.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor
A pit or conjoined pits and associated mound are identifiable as earthworks.

Aerial Photograph. Bluesky International Ltd/Getmapping PLC, 1999-2017, Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photographs
The pits are obscured by dense tree cover.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

An irregularly shaped pit is identifiable as an earthwork measuring circa 26m by 65m on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017, cut into the north-east facing slopes south of Bowringsleigh.

The visible earthwork is located within a plot (Plot 852) listed on the Tithe apportionment for West Alvington as a plantation.

The plot remains depicted as a plantation on the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map and is under dense tree cover on digital images derived from aerial photographs of 2015.

The visible earthworks are probably the remains of an extractive pit or small quarry and associated spoil heap of post-medieval to early-19th century origin that had passed out of use by the 1840s, the otherwise poor agricultural land subsequently turned over to use as a plantation.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Bluesky International Ltd/Getmapping PLC. 1999-2017. Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photographs. Aerial Photography for Great Britain Aerial Photographs. Next Perspectives APGB Imagery SX7144 20-APR-2015 Next Perspectives APGB Imagery SX7144 20-APR-2015

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP). Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7144 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017 [Mapped feature: #126591]

Location

HER Monument ID MDV128770

Site Name Extractive pit or quarry south of Bowringsleigh farm,
West Alvington

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7188 4415 (71m by 58m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey,
Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID MDV128776

Site Name Extractive pit under Bowringsleigh Wood, West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128776	Extractive pit under Bowringsleigh Wood, West Alvington	Monument

A pit, probably an extractive pit or small quarry of post-medieval to early-19th century date, is visible as an earthwork on aerial photographs of 1951, on the north-east facing slopes no under Bowringsleigh Wood.

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1880 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1880 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
The visible earthworks do not correspond with any pit depicted on the Ordnance Survey 25inch First Edition map.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1951, RAF/540/497
A pit is visible as an earthwork.

Aerial Photograph. Bluesky International Ltd/Getmapping PLC, 1999-2017, Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photographs
The pit is obscured from view by the dense tree cover of Bowringsleigh Wood.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

A pit is visible on aerial photographs of 1951 as an oval earthwork up to circa 25m across cut into the north-east facing slope west of Bowringsleigh.

The pit does not correspond with any pit or quarry depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map but was probably an extractive pit or small quarry associated with a quarry depicted circa 15m to the east, that ceased to be worked by the later 19th century.

The pit is obscured from view by the dense tree cover of Bowringsleigh Wood on images derived from aerial photographs of 2015 but might survive as an earthwork.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Bluesky International Ltd/Getmapping PLC. 1999-2017. Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photographs. Aerial Photography for Great Britain Aerial Photographs. Next Perspectives APGB Imagery SX7144 20-APR-2015

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP). Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1951. RAF/540/497. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/540/497 RP 3122-3123 12-MAY-1951 [Mapped feature: #126596]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7130 4458 (24m by 17m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV128776

Site Name Extractive pit under Bowringsleigh Wood, West Alvington

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments

MDV45213 Quarry under Bowringsleigh Wood, West Associated with
Alvington

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey,
Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128778	Former quarries south of West Alvington village	Monument

A former quarry of probable post-medieval to early 19th century origin is depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map on the north-facing slope overlooking Longbrook Farm, south of West Alvington village. The quarry pit is identifiable as part of a more extensive area of quarrying visible as earthwork pits and hollows on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017.

Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY ((Between) Post Medieval to XVIII - 1540 AD to 1800 AD)

Origin: Post Medieval - XVIII

Evidence EARTHWORK

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The pits are not depicted. Plot 1080 is listed as Quarry, Plot 1081 as Great Plantation (fir).

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
The visible earthworks correspond in part with pits and tracks depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map
The largest pit is annotated as 'Old Quarry'.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor
Pits and mounds and linear hollows are identifiable as earthworks.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

Pits and mounds and linear hollows are identifiable as subtle earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 on the north-facing slope overlooking Longbrook Farm, south of West Alvington village.

The most clearly identifiable pit corresponds with a quarry depicted on the late 19th century Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map, although the pit contains tree planting and might be out of use by this date. The plot in which the pit is visible is listed on the Tithe Apportionments for West Alvington as Plot 1080, Quarry. The plot immediately to the north-west, in which further pits and hollows are identifiable, is listed as Plot 1081 Great Plantation (fir).

This might support the interpretation that the plot, and that to the north-west, were the site of former quarries that ceased to be worked from the early 19th century, the largest pit probably between the 1840s and 1880s, the pits subsequently turned over to use as plantations. Pits and mounds and linear hollows are identifiable as subtle earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 on the north-facing slope overlooking Longbrook Farm, south of West Alvington village.

The most clearly identifiable pit corresponds with a quarry depicted on the late 19th century Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map, although the pit contains tree planting and might be out of use by this date. The plot in which the pit is visible is listed on the Tithe Apportionments for West Alvington as Plot 1080, Quarry. The plot immediately to the north-west, in which further pits and hollows are identifiable, is listed as Plot 1081 Great Plantation (fir).

This might support the interpretation that the plot, and that to the north-west, were the site of former quarries that ceased to be worked from the early 19th century, the largest pit probably between the 1840s and 1880s, the pits subsequently turned over to use as plantations.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7243 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017 [Mapped feature: #126602]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7228 4347 (229m by 90m)

SX74SW

Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID MDV128780

Site Name Extractive pit south-east of Preston Farm, West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128780	Extractive pit south-east of Preston Farm, West Alvington	Monument

An irregularly shaped hollow, probably an extractive pit or small quarry of post-medieval to early-19th century date, is identifiable on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 as an earthwork cut into the north-west facing slopes east of Preston Farm, West Alvington.

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

QUARRY ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The visible earthworks do not correspond with any pit depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
The visible earthworks do not correspond with any pit depicted on the Ordnance Survey 25inch First Edition map.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor
An irregularly oblong hollow is identifiable as an earthwork.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)
An irregularly shaped hollow is identifiable on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 as an earthwork approximately 100m long and 30m wide, cut into the north-west facing slopes east of Preston Farm, West Alvington. The visible earthwork does not correspond with any feature depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington or the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map.
The pit is probably be the remains of an extractive pit or quarry of post-medieval to early-19th century date that had ceased to be worked by the 1840s.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7142 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017 [Mapped feature: #126605]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7140 4295 (101m by 70m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon

Civil Parish West Alvington

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV128780

Site Name Extractive pit south-east of Preston Farm, West Alvington

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID MDV128782

Site Name Catch meadow north of Heddeswell Farm, West Alvington.

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128782	Catch meadow north of Heddeswell Farm, West Alvington.	Monument

A catch meadow of probable post-medieval to 19th century date is visible on aerial photographs of the 1940s onwards as narrow curvilinear earthwork ditches following the contours of a south-facing combe to the north of Heddeswell Farm, West Alvington. The earthworks have probably been levelled.

Monument Types and Dates

CATCH MEADOW ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1880 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1880 AD

Evidence LEVELLED EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1945, RAF/106G/UK/967
Curvilinear ditches are visible as earthworks.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, RAF/CPE/UK/1890
Curvilinear ditches are visible as earthworks. Curvilinear ditches are visible as earthworks.

Cartographic. NERC, 2013, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) Tellus: South Devon to Dartmoor
The ditches are not identifiable as earthworks.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

Curvilinear narrow ditches are visible on aerial photographs of 1945 and 1946 as subtle earthworks under pasture, measuring up to circa 4m wide and up to 500m long, closely following the contours of the south-facing combe to the north of Heddeswell Farm.

The channels are probably the remains of catch meadow gutters of post-medieval to 19th century date.

Catch meadows diverted water from springs or streams along channels, or gutters, to redistribute it to irrigate combe slopes. Originating probably in the medieval period they were in widespread use in Devon in the 19th century with many in use into the mid-20th century.

The visible earthworks correspond in part with water channels depicted on the Ordnance Survey 25inch First Edition map, which might support the interpretation that the system had passed out of use by the later-19th century with elements remaining in use as leats or drains.

The ditches are not identifiable as earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured in 2013 and have probably been levelled.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: NERC. 2013. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) Tellus: South Devon to Dartmoor. LIDAR SX7143 Tellus DTM 01-JUL-2013 to 31-AUG-2013

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. RAF/CPE/UK/1890. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. Devon County Council RAF/CPE/UK/1890 3027-3028 10-DEC-1946

XY Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1945. RAF/106G/UK/967. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/106G/UK/967 RP 3135-3137 01-NOV-1945 [Mapped feature: #126607]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7100 4396 (176m by 540m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

HER Monument ID MDV128782 **Site Name** Catch meadow north of Heddeswell Farm, West Alvington.

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID MDV128783

Site Name Catch meadow north and west of Preston Farm, West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128783	Catch meadow north and west of Preston Farm, West Alvington	Monument

A catch meadow of probable post-medieval to 19th century date is visible on aerial photographs of the 1940s onwards as narrow curvilinear earthwork ditches following the contours of a south and west-facing combe to the north of Preston Farm, West Alvington. Some remain identifiable as earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured in. between 1998 and 2017A catch meadow of probable post-medieval to 19th century date is visible on aerial photographs of the 1940s onwards as narrow curvilinear earthwork ditches following the contours of a south and west-facing combe to the north of Preston Farm, West Alvington. Some remain identifiable as earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured in. between 1998 and 2017

Monument Types and Dates

CATCH MEADOW ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map

The visible earthworks correspond in part with water channels depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1945, RAF/106G/UK/967

Curvilinear ditches are visible as earthworks.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor

Curvilinear ditches are identifiable as earthworks.

Aerial Photograph. GetMapping, 1999, 122/99

Curvilinear ditches are visible as earthworks.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

Curvilinear narrow ditches are visible on aerial photographs of 1946 as subtle earthworks under pasture, measuring 2m to 4m wide and up to 280m long, closely following the contours of the combe to the north and west of Preston Farm.

The channels are probably the remains of catch meadow gutters of post-medieval to 19th century date.

Catch meadows diverted water from springs or streams along channels, or gutters, to redistribute it to irrigate combe slopes.

Originating probably in the medieval period they were in widespread use in Devon in the 19th century with many in use into the mid-20th century.

The visible earthworks correspond in part with water channels depicted on the Ordnance Survey 25inch First Edition map.

This might support the interpretation that the system had passed out of use by the later-19th century with some elements remaining in use as leats or drains.

Some gutter ditches remain identifiable as earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017, but those immediately south of Heddeswell Farm have probably been levelled.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP). Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7043 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017

Aerial Photograph: GetMapping. 1999. 122/99. GetMapping Aerial Photograph. Devon County Council GetMapping/122/99 0063-0064 15-NOV-1999

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1945. RAF/106G/UK/967. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/106G/UK/967 RP 3135-3136 01-NOV-1945 [Mapped feature: #126608]

Location

HER Monument ID MDV128783

Site Name Catch meadow north and west of Preston Farm, West Alvington

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7102 4338 (334m by 631m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	SOUTH MILTON
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128784	Catch meadow south of Home Farm, Churchstow	Monument

A catch meadow of probable post-medieval to 19th century date is visible on aerial photographs of the 1940s onwards as narrow curvilinear earthwork ditches following the contours of the south-west facing combe slopes to the south of Home Farm. The earthworks remain identifiable as subtle earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017.

Monument Types and Dates

CATCH MEADOW ((Between) Post Medieval to Mid 20th Century - 1540 AD to 1946 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1946 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
The visible earthworks correspond in part with water channels depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, RAF/CPE/UK/1890
Curvilinear ditches are visible as earthworks.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor
Curvilinear ditches are visible as subtle, probably spread earthworks.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

Curvilinear narrow ditches are visible on aerial photographs of 1946 as subtle earthworks under pasture, measuring up to circa 2m wide and up to 375m long, closely following the contours of south-west facing combe slopes to the south of Home Farm.

The channels are probably the remains of catch meadow gutters of post-medieval to 19th century date.

Catch meadows diverted water from springs or streams along channels, or gutters, to redistribute it to irrigate combe slopes. Originating probably in the medieval period they were in widespread use in Devon in the 19th century with many in use into the mid-20th century.

The visible earthworks correspond in part with water channels depicted on the Ordnance Survey 25inch First Edition map. In fact, the historic map depicts the gutters extending slightly further to the north-west than is visible on the aerial imagery. This might support the interpretation that the wider system had passed out of use by the later-19th century but individual elements remained in use as leats or drains.

The earthworks remain identifiable as subtle earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP). Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7144-SX7244 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. RAF/CPE/UK/1890. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. Devon County Council RAF/CPE/UK/1890 3028-3029 10-DEC-1946 [Mapped feature: #126609]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7207 4452 (449m by 282m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

HER Monument ID MDV128784

Site Name Catch meadow south of Home Farm, Churchstow

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Churchstow
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	CHURCHSTOW
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128793	Orchard banks at Bowringsleigh Farm, West Alvington	Monument

Two plots north of Bowringsleigh Farm are depicted on 19th century maps as orchards. Parallel banks identifiable as subtle earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 on the north-east facing slopes are interpreted as evidence of post-medieval to 19th century orchard planting.

Monument Types and Dates

ORCHARD ((Between) XVIII to XIX - 1800 AD? to 1880 AD)

Origin: 1800 AD - 1880 AD

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments Plot 857 is listed as Great Orchard, Plot 858 as Culver Park (arable).

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map Both plots are depicted as orchards.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1951, RAF/540/497 The orchards remain lightly planted.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Parallel banks are identifiable as subtle earthworks. Those in the southern plot are visible on two orientations. Those in the northern plot are too subtle to transcribe; an extent only has been depicted.

Aerial Photograph. Bluesky International Ltd/Getmapping PLC, 1999-2017, Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photographs The plots are largely cleared of tree cover.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

Closely spaced parallel earthwork banks circa 5m wide and up to circa 95m long are visible as earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 crossing the contours of the north-east facing slopes north of Bowringsleigh Farm, over an area of approximately 1ha.

The plot in which the banks are most clearly visible is listed on the Tithe Map for West Alvington as Great Orchard (Plot 857). The plot to the north (858) is listed as Culver Park, under arable cultivation.

Both plots are depicted as orchards on the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map.

This supports the interpretation of the banks as earthworks created to improve drainage and increased soil depth for tree planting in an orchard, with Great Orchard (Plot 857) created prior to 1840 and the second to the north by circa 1880.

The orchards remained lightly planted in 1951 but were largely cleared of trees by 2002.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Bluesky International Ltd/Getmapping PLC. 1999-2017. Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photographs. Aerial Photography for Great Britain Aerial Photographs. Next Perspectives APGB Imagery SX7144 13-SEP-2002

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP). Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1951. RAF/540/497. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/540/497 RP 3122-3123 12-MAY-1951

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7144 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017 [Mapped feature: #126629]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7180 4457 (139m by 160m) SX74SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID MDV128794 **Site Name** Second World War structures north of Bowringsleigh, West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128794	Second World War structures north of Bowringsleigh, West Alvington	Monument

The site of four structures of probable Second World War date is visible on aerial photographs of 1946 and 1951 on the north-east facing slope north of Bowringsleigh. All structural evidence has probably been cleared. The site of four structures of probable Second World War date is visible on aerial photographs of 1946 and 1951 on the north-east facing slope north of Bowringsleigh. All structural evidence has probably been cleared.

Monument Types and Dates

MILITARY BUILDING ((Between) World War II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)

Origin: 1939 AD - 1945 AD

Evidence DEMOLISHED STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, RAF/CPE/UK/1890
Rectangular temporary buildings are visible.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1951, RAF/540/497
Rectangular areas of hardstanding are visible as structures.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

Four rectangular structures circa 5m wide and from 9 to 15m long are visible on aerial photographs of the 1940s and 1950s, in a linear arrangement following the contours on the north-east facing slope north of Bowringsleigh.

The structures are barely discernible under moderate tree cover on aerial photographs of 1946. The structures have been removed on aerial photographs of 1951 but the hardstanding bases are clearly visible.

The precise role of the structures is unknown but it is probable that were a temporary camp or emplacement of Second World War date and military function.

No evidence of the structures is identifiable on more recent photography.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP). Historic England Research Report.

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. RAF/CPE/UK/1890. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. Devon County Council RAF/CPE/UK/1890 3027-3028 10-DEC-1946

XY Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1951. RAF/540/497. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/540/497 RP 3123-3124 12-MAY-1951 [Mapped feature: #126630]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7180 4453 (34m by 42m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

HER Monument ID MDV128794

Site Name Second World War structures north of Bowringsleigh,
West Alvington

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey,
Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID MDV128801 **Site Name** Second World War searchlight emplacement at Heddisswell Farm, West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128801	Second World War searchlight emplacement at Heddisswell Farm, West Alvington	Monument

A square earthwork platform is visible on aerial photographs of 1946 on the west facing combe slope north of Heddisswell Farm. The platform might be the site of a searchlight emplacement Second World War date. The platform has been levelled.

Monument Types and Dates

SEARCHLIGHT EMPLACEMENT ((Between) World War II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)

Origin: 1939 AD - 1945 AD

Evidence LEVELLED EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, RAF/CPE/UK/1890
A square platform is visible as an earthwork.

Aerial Photograph. Bluesky International Ltd/Getmapping PLC, 1999-2017, Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photographs
The platform is not identifiable as an earthwork.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)
A platform approximately 10m square is visible on aerial photographs of 1946 as an earthwork terraced into the west facing combe slope north of Heddisswell Farm.
The platform was possibly the location of Second World War temporary installation or emplacement, perhaps the location of the searchlight emplacement recorded as MDV71961, circa 73m to the north-west.
No evidence of associated structures was visible on the 1946 aerial photographs.
The platform is not identifiable as an earthwork on digital images derived from aerial photographs of 2015 and they have probably been levelled.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Bluesky International Ltd/Getmapping PLC. 1999-2017. Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photographs. Aerial Photography for Great Britain Aerial Photographs. Next Perspectives APGB Imagery SX7143 20-APR--2015

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP). Historic England Research Report.

XY Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. RAF/CPE/UK/1890. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. Devon County Council RAF/CPE/UK/1890 3027-3028 10-DEC-1946 [Mapped feature: #126640]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7105 4385 (11m by 11m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments

HER Monument ID MDV128801

Site Name Second World War searchlight emplacement at
Heddiswell Farm, West Alvington

MDV71961 Heddiswell Searchlight

Same as

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey,
Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID MDV128802 **Site Name** Boundary bank under Bowringsleigh Wood, West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128802	Boundary bank under Bowringsleigh Wood, West Alvington	Monument

A bank, possibly a field or plantation boundary of post-medieval to 19th century date, is visible on aerial photographs of 1951 as an earthwork on the north-east facing combe slopes north-west of Bowringsleigh Farm. The bank might survive as an earthwork under Bowringsleigh Wood.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1880 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1880 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

PLANTATION BANK ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1880 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1880 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
The visible earthwork might be the same as a possible field or plantation boundary depicted within the wood.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, RAF/CPE/UK/1890
The bank is obscured from view by tree cover.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1951, RAF/540/497
A bank is visible as an earthwork.

Aerial Photograph. Bluesky International Ltd/Getmapping PLC, 1999-2017, Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photographs
The bank is obscured from view by tree cover.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

A bank is visible on aerial photographs of 1951 as a roughly north to south aligned earthwork up to circa 3m wide and 45m long, crossing the contours of the north-east facing combe slopes north-west of Bowringsleigh Farm.

The visible earthwork might be the same as a possible field or plantation boundary depicted under Bowringsleigh Wood on the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map, albeit on a slightly different alignment. It is potentially of post-medieval to early 19th century date.

The bank is obscured from view by tree cover on aerial photographs of 1946 and is only identifiable on 1951 photography due to tree clearance.

It is obscured from view once again on digital images derived from aerial photographs of 2015 but might survive as an earthwork under Bowringsleigh Wood.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Bluesky International Ltd/Getmapping PLC. 1999-2017. Pan Government Agreement Aerial Photographs. Aerial Photography for Great Britain Aerial Photographs. Next Perspectives APGB Imagery SX7144 20-APR-2015

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP). Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. RAF/CPE/UK/1890. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. Devon County Council RAF/CPE/UK/1890 3027-3028 10-DEC-1946

XY Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1951. RAF/540/497. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/540/497 RP 3122-3123 12-MAY-1951 [Mapped feature: #126641]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7129 4461 (18m by 43m) SX74SW Area

HER Monument ID MDV128802

Site Name Boundary bank under Bowringsleigh Wood, West Alvington

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128803	Field boundaries east of Wood Lane, West Alvington	Monument

Linear cropmarks of ditches, possibly field boundaries of post-medieval date, are visible on digital images derived from aerial photographs of 2016 on the south-east facing slopes east of Wood Lane, West Alvington.

Monument Types and Dates

NON ANTIQUITY? (Undated)

Evidence CROPMARK

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The visible cropmarks do not correspond with any features depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington.

Aerial Photograph. Google, 2019, Google Earth Pro
Cropmarks of ditches are visible.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

Roughly south-west to north-east aligned cropmarks of ditches are visible on digital images derived from aerial photographs of 2016 on the south-east facing slopes east of Wood Lane, West Alvington.

The visible cropmarks do not correspond with any features depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington, but are on a similar alignment to field boundaries of probable post-medieval date to the south, and could be interpreted as evidence for former field boundaries.

Alternatively, they could be geological in origin.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

XY Aerial Photograph: Google. 2019. Google Earth Pro. Various. EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 22-JUN-2018
ACCESSED 21-JUL-2020 [Mapped feature: #126642]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7249 4401 (96m by 18m) SX74SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128805	Orchard banks south of Roke, West Alvington	Monument

Possible orchard banks of probable post-medieval to 19th century origin are identifiable as subtle earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 in a garden plot south of Roke, the former vicarage at West Alvington.

Monument Types and Dates

ORCHARD ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Origin: Post Medieval - XIX

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments Plot 1701 is listed as a Lawn associated with the Vicarage on the Tithe Map for West Alvington.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
The plot is depicted as the vicarage garden.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Banks are visible as subtle earthworks.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)
Closely spaced parallel earthwork banks circa 4m wide and up to circa 35m long are visible as earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 crossing the contours of the north-facing slopes south of Roke, West Alvington.

The subtle earthworks resemble banks often visible as earthworks within orchards, created to improve drainage and increased soil depth for tree planting.

The Tithe Map and Apportionments for West Alvington and the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map depict this plot as a garden associated with the vicarage immediately to the north, now known as Roke (MDV69856). However, extensive orchards are depicted to the east.

The banks are interpreted as the remains of former orchard bank earthworks, possibly part of an orchard cleared for the vicarage garden prior to the 1840s, perhaps in the late-18th century.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7243 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017 [Mapped feature: #126644]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7203 4346 (49m by 48m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID MDV128807

Site Name Rectilinear enclosure west of West Alvington village

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128807	Rectilinear enclosure west of West Alvington village	Monument

A rectilinear enclosure of probable Iron Age to Roman date is visible on digital images derived from aerial photographs of 2018 as cropmarks of ditches on the east-facing slopes to the west of West Alvington village.

Monument Types and Dates

RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE ((Between) Early Iron Age to Roman - 700 BC to 409 AD)

Origin: Iron Age - Roman

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

Aerial Photograph. Google, 2019, Google Earth Pro
Cropmarks of ditches are visible.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

Cropmarks of ditches approximately 2m wide are visible on digital images derived from aerial photographs of 2016 defining three sides of a rectilinear enclosed area circa 40m wide and at least 45m long on the east-facing slopes to the west of West Alvington village. The enclosure is probably of Iron Age to Roman date.

A cropmark cannot be confidently identified defining the south-eastern side of the enclosure.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

XY Aerial Photograph: Google. 2019. Google Earth Pro. Various. EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 15-JUL-2018
ACCESSED 21-JUL-2020 [Mapped feature: #126650]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7180 4379 (60m by 52m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID MDV128809 **Site Name** Curvilinear enclosure north of Yarnacombe Cross, West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128809	Curvilinear enclosure north of Yarnacombe Cross, West Alvington	Monument

A Curvilinear enclosure of probable Bronze Age to Iron Age date is visible on digital images derived from aerial photographs of 2016 as cropmarks of ditches on the east-facing slopes to the west of West Alvington village.

Monument Types and Dates

CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURE ((Between) Early Bronze Age to Late Iron Age - 2200 BC to 42 AD)

Origin: Bronze Age - Iron Age

Evidence EARTHWORK

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Banks are identifiable as subtle earthworks.

Aerial Photograph. Google, 2019, Google Earth Pro
Cropmarks of possible banks are visible.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

Cropmarks of banks visible on digital images derived from aerial photographs of 2018 and banks identifiable as subtle earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 are interpreted as possible evidence of a curvilinear enclosure potentially of Bronze age to Iron Age date, on the south-west facing slopes of a ridge, immediately north of Yarnacombe Cross

The cropmarks of the levelled banks are up to circa 12m wide and define a possible oval enclosed area up to 110m across and 80m wide.

The subtle banks identifiable on the lidar derived images are of comparable width and define a possible inner oval enclosed area up to 45m across.

It must be considered possible that some of the cropmarks are caused by striations in the underlying geology of the slope.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP). Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7143 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017

XY Aerial Photograph: Google. 2019. Google Earth Pro. Various. EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 22-JUN-2018
ACCESSED 21-JUL-2020 [Mapped feature: #126654]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7167 4303 (121m by 132m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV128809

Site Name Curvilinear enclosure north of Yarnacombe Cross,
West Alvington

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey,
Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128813	Field boundaries south of Sutton, South Milton	Monument

Field boundaries of possible medieval origin are visible on aerial photographs of 1989 as cropmarks of ditches crossing the contours of the north-east facing slopes south of Sutton.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Origin: Medieval

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
One of the three cropmarkss corresponds with a boundary depicted on the Tithe Map for South Milton.

Aerial Photograph. DCC, 1989, DAP 6778

Three curvilinear cropmarks of ditches are visible.

Many of the aerial photographs consulted are copies of DAPs held by the Historic England Archive. These have been recorded here as separate sources as there is a possibility that variations in processing could result in images on which archaeological features show differently than on the original images.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

Cropmarks of three roughly parallel curvilinear ditches up to circa 2m wide and 120m to 140m long are visible on aerial photographs of 1989 crossing the contours of the north-east facing combe slopes south of Sutton.

The central cropmark corresponds with a boundary depicted on the Tithe Map for South Milton, and which remained extant into the mid-20th century. The cropmarks flanking it to west and east do not correspond with any depicted field boundaries and are therefore probably evidence of field boundaries that been removed by the early 19th century.

The surrounding field pattern has been characterised by HLC as post medieval enclosure, sometimes called Barton Fields. These were probably laid out between the 15th-18th centuries, but curving boundaries, such as those recorded here, possibly follow earlier divisions in the pre-existing medieval fields.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

XY Aerial Photograph: DCC. 1989. DAP 6778. Devon Aerial Photograph. DAP 6778/13 18-JUL-1989 (ON)
[Mapped feature: #126681]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7026 4197 (144m by 152m) SX74SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	South Milton
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	SOUTH MILTON
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV128813

Site Name Field boundaries south of Sutton, South Milton

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID MDV128814

Site Name Field boundaries north-east of South Huish, West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128814	Field boundaries north-east of South Huish, West Alvington	Monument

Field boundaries of possible medieval origin are visible on digital images derived from aerial photographs of 2018 as cropmarks of ditches crossing the contours of the south-facing slopes north-east of South Huish.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Origin: Medieval

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The westernmost cropmark corresponds with a boundary depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map
The westernmost cropmark corresponds with a boundary depicted on the Ordnance Survey Second Edition 25inch map.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1945, RAF/106G/UK/967
The extant field boundary has been removed.

Aerial Photograph. Google, 2019, Google Earth Pro
Curvilinear ditches are visible as cropmarks.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)
Cropmarks of three roughly parallel curvilinear ditches up to circa 2m wide and 170m long are visible on aerial photographs of 1989 crossing the contours of the south-facing slopes north-east of South Huish.
The westernmost cropmark corresponds with a boundary depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington, and which remained extant into the early-20th century but removed by the 1940s. The cropmarks to the east do not correspond with any depicted field boundaries and are therefore probably evidence of field boundaries that been removed by the early 19th century.
A fourth, west-to east aligned cropmark crosses the northern end of the former field boundaries and might be evidence of a smaller enclosed plot.
The surrounding field pattern has been characterised by HLC as post medieval enclosure, sometimes called Barton Fields. These were probably laid out between the 15th-18th centuries, but curving boundaries, such as those recorded here, possibly follow earlier divisions in the pre-existing medieval fields.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP). Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1945. RAF/106G/UK/967. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/106G/UK/967 RS 4128-4129 01-NOV-1945

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Aerial Photograph: Google. 2019. Google Earth Pro. Various. EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 22-JUN-2018 ACCESSED 21-JUL-2020 [Mapped feature: #126682]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7010 4157 (114m by 195m)

SX74SW

Dispersed

Administrative Areas

HER Monument ID MDV128814 **Site Name** Field boundaries north-east of South Huish, West Alvington

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128817	Field boundaries south of Woolston, West Alvington	Monument

Field boundaries of probable medieval origin are visible as cropmarks of ditches on aerial photographs of 2018 and identifiable as earthwork hollows on visualisations derived from lidar data captured in 2013, on the south-west facing slopes south of Woolston House.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Early Medieval to XIX - 1066 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1066 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence CROPMARK

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The visible cropmarks and earthworks correspond in part with field boundaries depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
The visible cropmarks and earthworks correspond in part with field boundaries depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map.

Cartographic. NERC, 2013, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) Tellus: South Devon to Dartmoor
Earthwork hollows are identifiable.

Aerial Photograph. Historic England, 2018, HEA 33738
Cropmarks of ditches are visible.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)
Field boundaries of probable medieval origin are visible as cropmarks of ditches on aerial photographs of 2018 and identifiable as earthwork hollows on visualisations derived from lidar data captured in 2013, on the south-west facing slopes south of Woolston House.
The cropmarks of ditches are up to 3m wide and the clearest, L-shaped ditch corresponds with a field boundary depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington and the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map. Rectilinear ditched plots not depicted on the historic maps are visible as fainter cropmarks abutting the west of this boundary.
The earthwork hollow identifiable from the lidar derived imagery is up to circa 15m wide. It corresponds in part to the L-shaped field boundary, overlying the narrow cropmark, but diverts from the field boundaries as depicted on the historic maps, extending to the south-east for circa 140m. The surrounding field pattern has been characterised as of medieval origin, but the boundaries depicted on the historic maps in this location are more characteristic of later re-organisation. The relict earthwork hollow is however, in keeping with the character of the medieval
The cropmarks and earthworks are interpreted as the remains of former field boundaries of possible medieval origin, possibly associated with a former farmstead depicted on the Tithe Map, that were partly cleared and reorganised prior to the early 19th century.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: NERC. 2013. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) Tellus: South Devon to Dartmoor. LIDAR SX7141 Tellus DTM 01-JUL-2013 to 31-AUG-2013

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Aerial Photograph: Historic England. 2018. HEA 33738. Historic England Aerial Photograph. HEA 33737_044-047 23-JUL-2018 [Mapped feature: #126685]

Location

HER Monument ID MDV128817

Site Name Field boundaries south of Woolston, West Alvington

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7171 4128 (137m by 172m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey,
Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128818	Field boundaries at Woolston, West Alvington	Monument

Field boundaries of probable medieval origin are visible on aerial photographs of 1945 as subtle earthwork banks and ditches on the south-facing slopes at Woolston. The earthworks have probably been levelled.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Early Medieval to XIX - 1066 AD to 1840 AD)
 Origin: 1066 AD - 1840 AD
 Evidence LEVELLED EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
 The visible earthworks do not correspond with any boundaries depicted on the Tithe map for West Alvington.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1945, RAF/106G/UK/967
 A curvilinear bank and an L-shaped scarp are visible as subtle earthworks.

Cartographic. NERC, 2013, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) Tellus: South Devon to Dartmoor
 The features are not identifiable as earthworks.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

A curvilinear bank circa 3m wide and 37m long and an L-shaped scarp of similar proportions are visible as subtle earthworks on the south-facing slopes at the head of thecombe immediately south of Woolston.

The visible earthworks do not correspond with any boundaries depicted on the Tithe map for West Alvington but are in keeping with the character of the surrounding field pattern, which was characterised by HLC as of medieval character.

The relict earthworks are interpreted as the remains of former field boundaries of probable medieval origin that had been removed prior to the early-19th century.

The earthworks are not identifiable on visualisations derived from lidar data captured in 2013 and have probably been levelled.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
 Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: NERC. 2013. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) Tellus: South Devon to Dartmoor. LIDAR SX7141 Tellus DTM 01-JUL-2013 to 31-AUG-2013

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

XY Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1945. RAF/106G/UK/967. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/106G/UK/967 RS 4130-4131 01-NOV-1945/RAF/106G/UK/967 RS 4130-4131 01-NOV-1945
 [Mapped feature: #126686]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7149 4152 (75m by 28m) SX74SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV128818

Site Name Field boundaries at Woolston, West Alvington

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128819	Field boundary south of Woolston, West Alvington	Monument

A field boundary of probable medieval to post-medieval origin is visible on aerial photographs of 1945 as an earthwork bank on the south-facing slopes south of Woolston. The earthworks have probably been levelled.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

Origin: Medieval - Post Medieval

Evidence LEVELLED EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The visible earthworks correspond with a boundary depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
The visible earthworks do not correspond with a boundary depicted on the Ordnance Survey 25inch First Edition map.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1945, RAF/106G/UK/967

Cartographic. NERC, 2013, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) Tellus: South Devon to Dartmoor

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

A curvilinear bank circa 3m wide and 35m long is visible as an earthwork on the south-facing slopes at the head of thecombe immediately south of Woolston.

The visible earthwork corresponds with a boundary depicted on the Tithe map for West Alvington but not the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map.

The earthwork corresponds with a very subtle and partial bank identifiable on visualisations derived from lidar data captured in 2013 but it is likely that the bank has been levelled or near levelled.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: NERC. 2013. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) Tellus: South Devon to Dartmoor. LIDAR SX7141 Tellus DTM 01-JUL-2013 to 31-AUG-2013

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1945. RAF/106G/UK/967. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/106G/UK/967 RS 4130-4131 01-NOV-1945 [Mapped feature: #126687]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7157 4139 (22m by 26m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon

Civil Parish West Alvington

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV128819

Site Name Field boundary south of Woolston, West Alvington

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID MDV128820 **Site Name** Former settlement and orchard boundary, Woolston, West Alvington
Former settlement and orchard

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128820	Former settlement and orchard boundary, Woolston, West Alvington Former settlement and orchard boundary, Woolston, West Alvington	Monument

An irregularly shaped hollow and linear scarp visible as earthworks on aerial photographs of 1945 onwards are probably the remains of a former settlement and associated orchard boundary of possible medieval origin on the northern edge of Woolston. The earthworks remain identifiable on visualisations derived from lidar data captured in 2013.

Monument Types and Dates

DESERTED SETTLEMENT ((Between) Early Medieval to XIX - 1066 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1066 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Early Medieval to XIX - 1066 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1066 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments

The visible hollow corresponds with a settlement depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington in plots 551 and 553, listed on the Apportionments as homestead and garden.

The linear scarp corresponds with a boundary separating plot 554, Little Orchard from plot 556, Long Orchard.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map

The visible earthworks are within a plot depicted as an orchard.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1945, RAF/106G/UK/967

An irregularly shaped hollow and linear scarp visible as earthworks.

Aerial Photograph. Meridian Airmaps Limited, 1966, MAL/66006

An irregularly shaped hollow and linear scarp visible as earthworks..

Cartographic. NERC, 2013, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) Tellus: South Devon to Dartmoor

An irregularly shaped hollow and linear scarp identifiable as earthworks

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

An irregularly shaped hollow up to circa 60m across is visible as an earthwork on aerial photographs abutting the road to the north of Woolston. The hollow corresponds with a settlement depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington, specifically plots 551 and 553 listed on the Apportionments as homestead and garden.

A linear scarp visible as an earthwork circa 5m wide and 60m long abutting the eastern edge of the former settlement corresponds with a field boundary depicted on the Tithe Map. The boundary separates plot 554, Little Orchard from plot 556, Long Orchard.

The settlement and boundary are not depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map, the entire area turned over to orchard, supporting the interpretation that they were removed between circa 1840 and 1880.

The earthworks remain identifiable on visualisations derived from lidar data captured in 2013.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP). Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Aerial Photograph: Meridian Airmaps Limited. 1966. MAL/66006. Meridian Airmaps Limited Aerial Photograph. MAL/66006 V 134-135 15-MAR-1966

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1945. RAF/106G/UK/967. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/106G/UK/967 RS 4130-4131 01-NOV-1945

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

HER Monument ID MDV128820

Site Name Former settlement and orchard boundary, Woolston,
West AlvingtonFormer settlement and orchard

XY Cartographic: NERC. 2013. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) Tellus: South Devon to Dartmoor. LIDAR
SX7141 Tellus DTM 01-JUL-2013 to 31-AUG-2013 [Mapped feature: #126688]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7141 4158 (112m by 57m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey,
Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128821	Field system north-west of Woolston, West Alvington	Monument

Field boundaries of probable medieval to post-medieval origin are visible on aerial photographs of the 1940s to 1960s as earthwork banks on the north-east facing slopes to the north of Woolston. The earthworks remain identifiable on visualisations derived from lidar data captured in between 1998 to 2017.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM ((Between) Early Medieval to XIX - 1066 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1066 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1945, RAF/106G/UK/967
Curvilinear banks, ditches and hollows are visible as earthworks.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, RAF/CPE/UK/1890
Curvilinear banks, ditches and hollows are visible as earthworks.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor
Curvilinear banks, ditches and hollows are identifiable as earthworks.

Cartographic. NERC, 2013, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) Tellus: South Devon to Dartmoor
Curvilinear banks, ditches and hollows are identifiable as earthworks.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

Curvilinear banks 2 to 4m wide are visible on aerial photographs of 1945 to 1966 as earthworks o banks on the north-east facing slopes to the north of Woolston. The visible earthworks define a small field system comprised of irregularly shaped plots up to 80m across.

Most of the visible earthworks correspond with boundaries depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington. Those that do not were therefore probably removed prior to the 1840s.

The surrounding field pattern has been characterised by HLC as post medieval enclosure, sometimes called Barton Fields. Most Barton Fields were probably laid out between the 15th-18th centuries, but curving boundaries within them, such as those recorded here, possibly follow earlier medieval boundaries in the pre-existing field pattern.

A small area of roughly parallel banks within a small triangular plot at circa SX71404192 (Plot 569, Willow Plot on the Tithe Map) might be evidence of a former orchard.

The earthworks remain identifiable on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 to 2017.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: NERC. 2013. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) Tellus: South Devon to Dartmoor. LIDAR SX7141 Tellus DTM 01-JUL-2013 to 31-AUG-2013

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1945. RAF/106G/UK/967. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/106G/UK/967 RS 4130-4131 01-NOV-1945

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. RAF/CPE/UK/1890. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. Devon County Council RAF/CPE/UK/1890 2040-2041 10-DEC-1946

XY Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7141 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017 [Mapped feature: #126689]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7139 4195 (186m by 177m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

HER Monument ID MDV128821

Site Name Field system north-west of Woolston, West Alvington

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID MDV128822 **Site Name** Field boundaries south-east of Oldaway Tongue, West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128822	Field boundaries south-east of Oldaway Tongue, West Alvington	Monument

Field boundaries of probable post-medieval origin are visible on aerial photographs of 1946 as earthwork banks on the south-east facing slopes east of Oldaway Farm. The banks remain identifiable as very subtle earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The visible earthworks correspond closely with field boundaries depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
The visible earthworks correspond in part with a boundary depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, RAF/CPE/UK/1890
Banks are visible as earthworks.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor
Banks are identifiable as subtle earthworks.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)
Linear banks circa 3m to 8m wide and up to 250m long are visible on aerial photographs of 1946 as earthwork banks on the south-east facing slopes east of Oldaway Farm.
The visible earthworks largely correspond with field boundaries depicted on the Tithe map for West Alvington but not the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map.
The banks are probably of post-medieval origin, with some removed prior to the early 19th century and the field pattern substantially changed between circa 1840 and 1880.
The banks remain identifiable only as very subtle earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7142 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. RAF/CPE/UK/1890. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. Devon County Council RAF/CPE/UK/1890 2040-2041 10-DEC-1946 [Mapped feature: #126690]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7146 4246 (218m by 77m)

SX74SW

Dispersed

Administrative Areas

HER Monument ID MDV128822 **Site Name** Field boundaries south-east of Oldaway Tongue, West Alvington

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID MDV128823

Site Name Field boundaries south-west of Yarnacombe Cross,
West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128823	Field boundaries south-west of Yarnacombe Cross, West Alvington	Monument

Field boundaries of possible medieval origin are identifiable on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 as earthwork hollows crossing the south-facing slopes south-west of Yarnacombe Cross. Field boundaries of possible medieval origin are identifiable on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 as earthwork hollows crossing the south-facing slopes south-west of Yarnacombe Cross.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Early Medieval to XIX - 1066 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1066 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The visible earthworks correspond in part with field boundaries depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor
Linear hollows are identifiable as earthworks.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

Linear hollows up to 23m wide and 400m long are identifiable on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 as earthworks crossing the south-facing slopes south-west of Yarnacombe Cross.

The earthworks correspond in part with field boundaries depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington but diverge from the depicted pattern to the south-west.

The surrounding field pattern has been characterised by HLC as post-medieval enclosure. but it is possible that the relict earthworks are the remains of an earlier field pattern of medieval origin that had been remodelled prior to the early 19th century.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

XY Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7142 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017 [Mapped feature: #126691]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7149 4277 (410m by 296m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV128823

Site Name Field boundaries south-west of Yarnacombe Cross,
West Alvington

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey,
Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128824	Field boundaries north of Auton Farm, West Alvington	Monument

Field boundaries of possible medieval origin are identifiable on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 as earthwork hollows or scarps crossing the south-east facing slopes north of Auton Farm.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Early Medieval to XIX - 1066 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1066 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The visible earthworks correspond in part with field boundaries depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor
Linear hollows or scarps identifiable as earthworks.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

Linear hollows or scarps 3m to 15m wide and up to 190m long are identifiable on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 as earthworks crossing the south-east facing slopes north of Auton Farm.

The visible earthworks correspond in part with field boundaries depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington but most are not depicted.

The surrounding field pattern has been characterised by HLC as a type of post-medieval enclosure sometimes called Barton Fields. These were probably laid out between the 15th-18th centuries, but some curving boundaries possibly follow earlier divisions in the pre-existing medieval fields.

This supports the interpretation of the earthworks as field boundaries of medieval origin that had been largely cleared prior to the early 19th-century

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7142-SX7242 7241 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7203 4272 (386m by 171m) SX74SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV128824

Site Name Field boundaries north of Auton Farm, West Alvington

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID MDV128825

Site Name Field boundaries north of Collapit Bridge, West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128825	Field boundaries north of Collapit Bridge, West Alvington	Monument

Field boundaries of possible medieval origin are identifiable on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 as subtle earthwork banks on the lower combe slopes, to the north of Collapit Bridge.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Early Medieval to XIX - 1066 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1066 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The visible earthworks do not correspond with any boundary depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor
Curvilinear banks are identifiable as earthworks.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)
Curvilinear banks circa 5m wide and up to 120m long are identifiable on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 as earthworks on the lower combe slopes to the east bank of Collapit Creek.
The surrounding field pattern has been characterised by HLC post-medieval enclosure. The visible earthworks do not correspond with, and are not in keeping with the character of, field boundaries depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington. This might support an interpretation of the earthworks as field boundaries of medieval origin that had been cleared prior to the early 19th-century

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

XY Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7242 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017 [Mapped feature: #126693]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7281 4223 (62m by 124m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

HER Monument ID MDV128825

Site Name Field boundaries north of Collapit Bridge, West Alvington

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128841	Catch meadow at Auton Farm, West Alvington	Monument

A catch meadow of probable post-medieval to 19th century date is visible on aerial photographs of the 1940s onwards as narrow curvilinear earthwork ditches following the contours of the south-facing combe slopes to the south of Auton Farm. Most of the ditches remain identifiable as subtle earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017.

Monument Types and Dates

CATCH MEADOW ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Evidence LEVELLED EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
A single ditch corresponds with a depicted drain or leat.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1945, RAF/106G/UK/967
Linear and curvilinear ditches are visible as earthworks

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, RAF/CPE/UK/1890
Linear and curvilinear ditches are visible as earthworks

Aerial Photograph. Meridian Airmaps Limited, 1966, MAL/66006
Linear and curvilinear ditches are visible as earthworks

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor
Linear and curvilinear ditches are identifiable as earthworks

Aerial Photograph. Google, 2019, Google Earth Pro
Linear and curvilinear ditches are visible as earthworks

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

Curvilinear narrow ditches are visible on aerial photographs of 1945 and 1946 as subtle earthworks under pasture, measuring up to circa 3m wide and from 35m to 220m long, closely following the contours of south-facing combe slopes to the south of Auton Farm.

The channels are probably the remains of catch meadow gutters of post-medieval to 19th century date.

Catch meadows diverted water from springs or streams along channels, or gutters, to redistribute it to irrigate combe slopes. Originating probably in the medieval period they were in widespread use in Devon in the 19th century with many in use into the mid-20th century.

A single earthwork at circa SX7221742461 corresponds with a water channel depicted on the Ordnance Survey 25inch First Edition map. This might support the interpretation that the wider system had passed out of use by the later-19th century with individual elements remained in use as leats or drains.

The earthworks immediately adjacent to the farmstead remain identifiable as subtle earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 but those further to the west have probably been levelled.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Google. 2019. Google Earth Pro. Various. EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 24-MAR-2020
ACCESSED 10-AUG-2020

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7142-SX7242 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017

Aerial Photograph: Meridian Airmaps Limited. 1966. MAL/66006. Meridian Airmaps Limited Aerial Photograph. MAL/66006 V 102-103, 115-116 15-MAR-1966

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1945. RAF/106G/UK/967. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/106G/UK/967 RP 3138 01-NOV-1945

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. RAF/CPE/UK/1890. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. Devon County Council RAF/CPE/UK/1890 2040-2042 10-DEC-1946 [Mapped feature: #126743]

Location**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 7197 4253 (656m by 158m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128842	Catch meadow at Auton Farm, West Alvington	Monument

A catch meadow of probable post-medieval to 19th century date is visible on aerial photographs of the 1940s as narrow curvilinear earthwork ditches following the contours of the north-facing combe slopes to the south of Auton Farm. The ditches remain identifiable as subtle earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017.

Monument Types and Dates

CATCH MEADOW ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1880 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1880 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
The ditches do not correspond with any depicted features and had possibly ceased to be used.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, RAF/CPE/UK/1890
Curvilinear ditches are visible as earthworks.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor
Curvilinear ditches are identifiable as earthworks.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

Curvilinear narrow ditches are visible on aerial photographs of 1946 as subtle earthworks under pasture, measuring up to circa 2.5m wide and 75 long, closely following the contours of north-facing combe slopes to the south of Auton Farm.

The channels are probably the remains of catch meadow gutters of post-medieval to 19th century date.

Catch meadows diverted water from springs or streams along channels, or gutters, to redistribute it to irrigate combe slopes. Originating probably in the medieval period they were in widespread use in Devon in the 19th century with many in use into the mid-20th century.

The ditches remain identifiable as very subtle earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. RAF/CPE/UK/1890. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. Devon County Council RAF/CPE/UK/1890 2041-2042 10-DEC-1946

XY Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7242 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017 [Mapped feature: #126744]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7217 4236 (157m by 54m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV128842

Site Name Catch meadow at Auton Farm, West Alvington

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID MDV128843 **Site Name** Catch meadow south-east of Brown's Farmhouse, West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128843	Catch meadow south-east of Brown's Farmhouse, West Alvington	Monument

A catch meadow of probable post-medieval to 19th century date is visible on aerial photographs of the 1940s as narrow curvilinear earthwork ditches following the contours of a north-east facing combe slope to the south-east of Brown's Farmhouse. The ditches are not identifiable as earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured in 2013 and have probably been levelled.

Monument Types and Dates

CATCH MEADOW ((Between) Post Medieval to World War II - 1540 AD to 1945 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1945 AD

Evidence LEVELLED EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1945, RAF/106G/UK/967
Ditches are visible as earthworks.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, RAF/CPE/UK/1890
Ditches are visible as earthworks.

Cartographic. NERC, 2013, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) Tellus: South Devon to Dartmoor
The ditches are not identifiable as earthworks and have probably been levelled.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

Curvilinear narrow ditches are visible on aerial photographs of 1945 and 1946 as subtle earthworks under pasture, measuring up to circa 2.5m wide and up to 165m long, closely following the contours of the north-east facing combe to the south-east of Brown's Farmhouse.

The channels are probably the remains of catch meadow gutters of post-medieval to 19th century date.

Catch meadows diverted water from springs or streams along channels, or gutters, to redistribute it to irrigate combe slopes. Originating probably in the medieval period they were in widespread use in Devon in the 19th century with many in use into the mid-20th century.

The ditches are not identifiable as earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured in 2013 and have probably been levelled.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP). Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: NERC. 2013. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) Tellus: South Devon to Dartmoor. LIDAR SX7141 Tellus DTM 01-JUL-2013 to 31-AUG-2013

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. RAF/CPE/UK/1890. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. Devon County Council RAF/CPE/UK/1890 4020-4021 10-DEC-1946

XY Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1945. RAF/106G/UK/967. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/106G/UK/967 RS 4130-4131 01-NOV-1945 [Mapped feature: #126745]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7158 4123 (206m by 252m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV128843

Site Name Catch meadow south-east of Brown's Farmhouse,
West Alvington

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey,
Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128844	Field boundaries at Auton Court, West Alvington	Monument

Field boundaries of possible medieval to post-medieval origin are identifiable on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 as subtle earthwork banks on the south-facing slopes south of Auton Court.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

Origin: Medieval - Post Medieval

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Low banks are identifiable as earthworks.

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. Historic England, 2016, Salcombe War Memorial and Shelter, Cliff Road, Salcombe, South Hams, Devon

The banks do not correspond with any boundaries depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington. Plot 737 is listed as Lower Orchard.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

Subtle earthwork banks are identifiable on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 on the south-facing slopes south of Auton Court.

The banks do not correspond with any boundaries depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington, the plot in which they are located being listed as Plot 737 Lower Orchard.

The relict banks are similar in appearance on the lidar derived images to a boundary immediately to the north, and are interpreted as the remains of infield boundaries of possible medieval to post-medieval origin that were removed by the early 19th century for the creation of Lower orchard

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP). Historic England Research Report.

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: Historic England. 2016. Salcombe War Memorial and Shelter, Cliff Road, Salcombe, South Hams, Devon. Application to add Building to the List.

XY Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. [Mapped feature: #126746]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7210 4257 (13m by 35m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID MDV128845 **Site Name** Catch meadow south of Bagton, South Huish and West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128845	Catch meadow south of Bagton, South Huish and West Alvington	Monument

A catch meadow of probable post-medieval to 19th century date is visible on aerial photographs of the 1940s as narrow curvilinear earthwork ditches following the contours on the lower slopes of a combe to the south of Bagton. The ditches are identifiable in part as subtle earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured in 2013.

Monument Types and Dates

CATCH MEADOW ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1880 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1880 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
A ditch corresponds with a water channel depicted on the Ordnance Survey 25inch First Editio.n map

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1945, RAF/106G/UK/967
Curvilinear ditches are visible as earthworks.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, RAF/CPE/UK/1890
Curvilinear ditches are visible as earthworks.

Cartographic. NERC, 2013, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) Tellus: South Devon to Dartmoor
Curvilinear ditches are identifiable as earthworks.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)
Curvilinear narrow ditches are visible on aerial photographs of 1945 and 1946 as subtle earthworks under pasture, measuring up to circa 1.5m wide and from 40 to 400m long, following the contours on the lower slopes of a combe to the south of Bagton. The channels are probably the remains of catch meadow gutters of post-medieval to 19th century date.
Catch meadows diverted water from springs or streams along channels, or gutters, to redistribute it to irrigate combe slopes. Originating probably in the medieval period they were in widespread use in Devon in the 19th century with many in use into the mid-20th century.
Earthworks visible at circa SX7016541152 correspond with a water channel depicted on the Ordnance Survey 25inch First Edition map. This might support the interpretation that the wider system had passed out of use by the later-19th century, but individual elements remained in use as leats or drains.
Ditches remain identifiable as very subtle earthworks at SX70254125 and SX70354118 on visualisations derived from lidar data captured in 2013 but the ditches to the west have probably been levelled.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: NERC. 2013. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) Tellus: South Devon to Dartmoor. LIDAR SX7041 Tellus DTM 01-JUL-2013 to 31-AUG-2013

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1945. RAF/106G/UK/967. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/106G/UK/967 RS 4128-4129 01-NOV-1945

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. RAF/CPE/UK/1890. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. Devon County Council RAF/CPE/UK/1890 4021-4022 10-DEC-1946

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7012 4120 (500m by 163m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

HER Monument ID MDV128845 **Site Name** Catch meadow south of Bagton, South Huish and West Alvington

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish South Huish
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish SOUTH HUISH
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128851	Orchard banks at Oldaway Farm, West Alvington	Monument

Closely spaced parallel banks visible as subtle earthworks on aerial photographs of 1946, on the south and east facing combe slopes north-east of Oldaway Farm, are probably the remains of orchards of possible post-medieval to early 19th century date.

Monument Types and Dates

ORCHARD ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The visible banks fall within plots listed on the Tithe Apportionments for West Alvington as orchards;
Plot 1252 Lower Orchard, Plot 655 Stroll Orchar and Plot 656 Garden Park Orchr.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
The northernmost plot remains depicted as an orchard.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, RAF/CPE/UK/1890
Closely spaced parallel banks are visible as earthworks.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor
Very subtle earthwork banks are identifiable in the smaller plot.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)
Closely spaced parallel earthwork banks circa 4m wide and up to circa 45m and 95m long are visible on aerial photographs of 1946 as earthworks crossing the contours of the south and east facing combe slopes to the north-east of Oldaway Farm. The banks are visible within three plots listed on the Tithe Apportionments for West Alvington as orchards. The two northernmost plots have been amalgamated into a single larger orchard depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map. The smaller southernmost plot is no longer depicted as an orchard.
This supports the interpretation of the banks as earthworks created to improve drainage and increased soil depth for tree planting in orchards prior to the early 19th century.
The smaller, southernmost plot was probably cleared of trees by the 1880s, while the northernmost, larger plot retained some planting into the 1940s but was subsequently converted to pasture.
The banks are not identifiable as earthworks in the northernmost plot on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 and have probably been levelled.
Those in the smaller plot are visible only as very subtle earthworks.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7142 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. RAF/CPE/UK/1890. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. Devon County Council RAF/CPE/UK/1890 2040-2041 10-DEC-1946 [Mapped feature: #126754]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7133 4244 (156m by 174m) SX74SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

HER Monument ID MDV128851

Site Name Orchard banks at Oldaway Farm, West Alvington

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128852	Orchard banks at Easton, West Alvington	Monument

Closely spaced parallel banks visible as subtle earthworks on aerial photographs of 1946, on the south and west facing combe slopes south of Easton, are probably the remains of orchards of possible post-medieval to early 19th century date. The banks have probably been levelled.

Monument Types and Dates

ORCHARD ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence LEVELLED EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments Plot 618 is listed as New Orchard.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
The plot is depicted as an orchard.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1945, RAF/106G/UK/967
Closely spaced parallel banks are visible as earthworks under light tree cover.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor
The banks are not clearly identifiable as earthworks and have probably been levelled. but very subtle earthworks might survive.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)
Closely spaced parallel earthwork banks circa 4m wide and up to circa 45m and 65m long are visible on aerial photographs of 1946 as earthworks crossing the contours of the south and west facing combe slopes to the south of Easton.
The banks are visible within a plot listed on the Tithe Apportionments for West Alvington as New Orchard (Plot 618). The plot is depicted as an orchard on the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map
This supports the interpretation of the banks as earthworks created to improve drainage and increased soil depth for tree planting in orchards prior to the early 19th century.
The plot retained some planting into the 1940s but was subsequently converted to pasture.
The banks are not clearly identifiable as earthworks on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 and have probably been largely levelled.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7242 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1945. RAF/106G/UK/967. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/106G/UK/967 RP 3138 01-NOV-1945 [Mapped feature: #126755]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7270 4258 (51m by 73m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

HER Monument ID MDV128852

Site Name Orchard banks at Easton, West Alvington

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID MDV128853 **Site Name** Deserted settlement and orchard banks at Wooston, West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128853	Deserted settlement and orchard banks at Wooston, West Alvington	Monument

Earthwork terracing and closely spaced parallel banks are visible as subtle earthworks on aerial photographs of 1946 and visualisations derived from lidar data captured in 2013, on the north-east facing combe slopes south of Brown's Farmhouse, Woolston. The visible earthworks are probably the remains of a former settlement and associated orchards of possible post-medieval to early 19th century date.

Monument Types and Dates

DESERTED SETTLEMENT ((Between) Early Medieval to XIX - 1066 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1066 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

ORCHARD ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The visible earthworks correspond with plots listed as Great Orchard (1018), Lower Orchard (1269), homestead and garden (1268 and 1270).

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
The orchard remains depicted as an orchard on the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1945, RAF/106G/UK/967
Banks and terraces are visible as earthworks. All tree planting has been cleared.

Cartographic. NERC, 2013, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) Tellus: South Devon to Dartmoor
Banks and terraces are identifiable as earthworks.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

Closely spaced parallel earthwork banks circa 4m wide and at least 60m long are identifiable on visualisations derived from lidar data captured in 2013 as subtle earthworks extending over circa 0.5ha of north-east facing combe slopes south of Brown's Farmhouse, Woolston.

The banks are located within a plot listed on the Tithe Apportionments for West Alvington as Great Orchard (Plot 1018).

Two earthwork terraces or platforms are visible on the lidar derived images and aerial photographs of 1946, stepped into the east-facing combe slope immediately west of the former orchard.

One of these corresponds with a plot listed on the Tithe Apportionments as Plot 1269, Lower Orchard, while the second matches two plots containing buildings, listed as Homestead and Garden (Plots 1268 and 1270).

The Great Orchard remains depicted as an orchard on the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map, but the Lower Orchard and homestead structures appear to have been cleared.

This might support the interpretation that the visible earthworks the remains of a former settlement and associated orchards of possible post-medieval to early 19th century date, and that the settlement and smaller orchard had been cleared between circa 1840 and 1880.

The orchard planting had been cleared by 1946.

A hollow way visible as an earthwork crossing the orchard plot might have been associated with the settlement, and has been recorded separately.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1945. RAF/106G/UK/967. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/106G/UK/967 RS 4131 01-NOV-1945

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. LIDAR SX7141 Tellus DTM 01-JUL-2013 to 31-AUG-2013

HER Monument ID MDV128853

Site Name Deserted settlement and orchard banks at Wooston,
West Alvington

XY Cartographic: NERC. 2013. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) Tellus: South Devon to Dartmoor. LIDAR
SX7141 Tellus DTM 01-JUL-2013 to 31-AUG-2013 [Mapped feature: #126756]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7126 4137 (137m by 97m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments

MDV128854 Hollow way or trackway at Wooston, West Alvington Associated with

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey,
Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128854	Hollow way or trackway at Wooston, West Alvington	Monument

A hollow way or trackway of possible medieval to post-medieval date is visible as subtle earthworks on aerial photographs of 1946 and visualisations derived from lidar data captured in 2013, on the north-east facing combe slopes south of Brown's Farmhouse, Woolston.

Monument Types and Dates

HOLLOW WAY ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

Origin: Medieval - Post Medieval

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The visible earthworks do not correspond with any depicted features. The plot is listed as Plot 1018, Great Orchard.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1945, RAF/106G/UK/967
A curvilinear hollow is visible as an earthwork.

Cartographic. NERC, 2013, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) Tellus: South Devon to Dartmoor
A curvilinear hollow is visible as an earthwork.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

A curvilinear hollow is visible on aerial photographs of 1946 and visualisations derived from lidar data captured in 2013 as a subtle earthwork circa 5m wide and 110m long, crossing the contours of the north-east facing combe slopes south of Brown's Farmhouse.

The visible earthworks do not correspond with any features depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington and are interpreted as the remains of a hollow way or trackway of possible medieval to post-medieval date, probably associated with a former settlement immediately to the west (MDV128853).

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1945. RAF/106G/UK/967. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/106G/UK/967 RS 4131 01-NOV-1945

XY Cartographic: NERC. 2013. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) Tellus: South Devon to Dartmoor. LIDAR SX7141 Tellus DTM 01-JUL-2013 to 31-AUG-2013 [Mapped feature: #126757]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7127 4138 (105m by 23m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments

MDV128853 Deserted settlement and orchard banks at Wooston, West Alvington Associated with

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128855	Extractive pit west of Youngcombe, West Alvington	Monument

A pit, probably an extractive pit or small quarry of post-medieval to early-19th century date, is visible on aerial photographs of 1946 onwards and visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 as an earthwork pit cut into the east-facing slopes west of Youngcombe.

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The visible earthwork corresponds with a plot listed as 'Quarry' in the Apportionments (Plot 1550).

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
The visible earthwork does not correspond with any pit depicted on the Ordnance Survey 25inch First Edition map.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, RAF/CPE/UK/1890
A pit is visible as an earthwork.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor
A pit is identifiable as an earthwork.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

A pit is visible on aerial photographs of 1946 onwards as a roughly circular earthwork measuring circa 18m in diameter. The visible earthwork corresponds with a plot depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington and listed as 'Quarry' in the Apportionments (Plot 1550) but is not depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map. The pit is probably be the remains of an extractive pit of post-medieval to early-19th century date that had ceased to be used by the 1880s.

The pit remains identifiable as an earthwork on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP). Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. RAF/CPE/UK/1890. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. Devon County Council RAF/CPE/UK/1890 2041-2042 10-DEC-1946

XY Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7142 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017 [Mapped feature: #126758]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7163 4223 (18m by 16m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128856	Extractive pit west of Auton Cross, West Alvington	Monument

A pit, probably an extractive pit or small quarry of post-medieval to early-19th century date, is visible on aerial photographs of 1946 onwards and visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 as an earthwork pit cut into the east-facing slopes west of Youngcombe.

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The visible earthwork corresponds with a plot listed as 'Quarry in Higher West Down' in the Apportionments (Plot 761).

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
The visible earthwork does not correspond with any pit depicted on the Ordnance Survey 25inch First Edition map.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, RAF/CPE/UK/1890
A pit is visible as an earthwork.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor
A pit is identifiable as an earthwork.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

A pit is visible on aerial photographs of 1946 onwards as a D-shaped earthwork measuring circa 20m across.

The visible earthwork corresponds with a plot depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington and listed as 'Quarry in Higher West Down' in the Apportionments (Plot 761) but is not depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map.

The pit is probably the remains of an extractive pit of post-medieval to early-19th century date that had ceased to be used by the 1880s.

The pit remains identifiable as an earthwork on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7242 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. RAF/CPE/UK/1890. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. Devon County Council RAF/CPE/UK/1890 2041-2042 10-DEC-1946 [Mapped feature: #126759]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7203 4276 (17m by 23m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon

Civil Parish West Alvington

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128857	Extractive pit north-east of Woolston, West Alvington	Monument

A pit, probably an extractive pit or small quarry of post-medieval to early-19th century date, is visible on aerial photographs of 1945 onwards and visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 as an earthwork pit cut into the north-east facing slopes north-east of Woolston.

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The visible earthwork corresponds with a plot listed as 'The Quarry' in the Tithe Apportionments (Plot 1151).

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map

The visible earthwork does not correspond with any pit depicted on the Ordnance Survey 25inch First Edition map. An area of rough ground partly matches the location of the pit.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1945, RAF/106G/UK/967

A pit is visible as an earthwork.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor

A pit is identifiable as an earthwork.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

A pit is visible on aerial photographs of 1945 onwards as an oval earthwork measuring up to circa 32m across.

The visible earthwork corresponds with a plot depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington listed as 'The Quarry' in the Tithe Apportionments (Plot 1151) but is depicted only as a patch of rough ground on the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map. The pit is probably the remains of an extractive pit of post-medieval to early-19th century date that had ceased to be used by the 1880s.

The pit remains identifiable as an earthwork on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP). Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1945. RAF/106G/UK/967. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/106G/UK/967 RP 3138 01-NOV-1945

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7242 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017 [Mapped feature: #126760]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7221 4194 (24m by 28m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

HER Monument ID MDV128857

Site Name Extractive pit north-east of Woolston, West Alvington

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128858	Extractive pit north-east of Woolston, West Alvington	Monument

A pit, possibly an extractive pit or small quarry of post-medieval to early-19th century date, is visible on aerial photographs of 1945 onwards and visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 as an earthwork cut into the north-east facing slopes north-east of Woolston. A pit, possibly an extractive pit or small quarry of post-medieval to early-19th century date, is visible on aerial photographs of 1945 onwards and visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 as an earthwork cut into the north-east facing slopes north-east of Woolston.

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The visible earthwork corresponds with a plot listed as 'Willow Plot' in the Tithe Apportionments (Plot 1540).

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880-1899, First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map
The earthwork does not correspond with any feature depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1945, RAF/106G/UK/967
A pit is visible as an earthwork.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor
A hollow is identifiable as a subtle earthwork.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)
A hollow is visible on aerial photographs of 1945 onwards as an oval earthwork measuring up to circa 40m across.
The visible earthwork corresponds with a plot depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington listed as 'Willow Plot' in the Tithe Apportionments (Plot 1540). The earthwork does not correspond with any feature depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition 25inch map.
The visible earthwork is interpreted as the remains of an extractive pit of post-medieval to early-19th century date that had ceased to be used prior to the 1840s and subsequently used to grow willow, probably being unsuited for other cultivation. This use had probably ceased between circa 1840 and 1880.
The pit remains identifiable as a subtle earthwork on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7241 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880-1899. First Edition Ordnance 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

XY Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1945. RAF/106G/UK/967. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. RAF/106G/UK/967 RP 3137-3138 01-NOV-1945 [Mapped feature: #126761]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7204 4187 (40m by 40m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

HER Monument ID MDV128858

Site Name Extractive pit north-east of Woolston, West Alvington

Admin Area Devon
Civil Parish West Alvington
District South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128859	Extractive pit north-east of Woolston, West Alvington	Monument

A pit, probably an extractive pit or small quarry of post-medieval to early-19th century date, is identifiable as an earthwork on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 cut into the north-east facing slopes north-east of Woolston.

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The visible earthwork does not correspond with any feature depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor
A pit is identifiable as an earthwork. It is most clearly defined on the Simple Local Relief visualisation.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

A pit is identifiable as an earthwork on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 as an oval earthwork measuring up to circa 35m across.

The visible earthwork does not correspond with any feature depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington. It is probably the remains of an extractive pit of post-medieval to early-19th century date that had ceased to be used some time prior to the 1840s.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

XY Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7141 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017 [Mapped feature: #126762]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7189 4183 (28m by 32m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID MDV128865 **Site Name** Extractive pit north-east of Rowden Cross, West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128865	Extractive pit north-east of Rowden Cross, West Alvington	Monument

A pit, probably an extractive pit or small quarry of post-medieval to early-19th century date, is identifiable on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 as an earthwork on the north-facing slopes north-east of Rowden Cross.

Monument Types and Dates

EXTRACTIVE PIT ((Between) Post Medieval to XIX - 1540 AD to 1840 AD)

Origin: 1540 AD - 1840 AD

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The pit corresponds with a small plot listed in the Apportionments as Plot 1014, Waste in Rowden Hill.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2017, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor
A pit is identifiable as an earthwork.

Aerial Photograph. Google, 2019, Google Earth Pro
A pit is identifiable as a subtle earthwork.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

A pit is identifiable on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 as an oval earthwork up to circa 24m across, cut into the north-facing slopes to the north-east of Rowden Cross

The corresponds with a small plot on the Tithe Map for West Alvington listed in the Apportionments as Plot 1014, Waste in Rowden Hill.

This might support the interpretation of the pit as a former extractive feature, potentially of post-medieval origin, that had ceased to be worked prior to the early-19th century. A pit is identifiable on visualisations derived from lidar data captured between 1998 and 2017 as an oval earthwork up to circa 24m across, cut into the north-facing slopes to the north-east of Rowden Cross

The corresponds with a small plot on the Tithe Map for West Alvington listed in the Apportionments as Plot 1014, Waste in Rowden Hill.

This might support the interpretation of the pit as a former extractive feature, potentially of post-medieval origin, that had ceased to be worked prior to the early-19th century.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Google. 2019. Google Earth Pro. Various. EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 15-JUL-2018
ACCESSED 12-AUG-2020

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

XY Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2017. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution) EA: South Devon Coast to Dartmoor. Environment Agency LiDAR data. LIDAR SX7241 Environment Agency DTM 01-JAN-1998 to 31-MAY-2017 [Mapped feature: #126772]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7269 4164 (24m by 20m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

HER Monument ID MDV128865

Site Name Extractive pit north-east of Rowden Cross, West Alvington

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID MDV128866

Site Name Radar Station south-east of Preston Farm, West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128866	Radar Station south-east of Preston Farm, West Alvington	Monument

A temporary installation of Second World War date, possibly a radar or wireless communication station, is visible on aerial photographs of the 1940s as structures near the summit of a south-facing spur to the south-east of Preston Farm.

Monument Types and Dates

RADAR STATION ((Between) World War II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)

Origin: 1939 AD - 1945 AD

Evidence DEMOLISHED BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1945, RAF/106G/UK/967

A rectangular pitched roof building and the footings and tethering blocks for two aerials or masts are visible as structures.

Aerial Photograph. Google, 2019, Google Earth Pro

The rectangular structure is visible in situ.

Aerial Photograph. Google, 2019, Google Earth Pro

The rectangular structure is not visible and might have been demolished.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

A rectangular pitched roof building approximately 11m long and 6m wide and the footings and tethering blocks for two aerials or masts are visible as structures near the summit of a south-facing spur to the south-east of Preston Farm. The structures are interpreted as the site of a Second World War radar or wireless communication station.

A circular clearing or area of hardstanding circa 25m in diameter is visible between the two masts or aerials. This probably provided vehicular access to the site.

The building remained identifiable as a structure on digital images derived from aerial photographs of 2018 but has possibly since been demolished.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Google. 2019. Google Earth Pro. Various. EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 24-MAR-2020
ACCESSED 12-AUG-2020

Aerial Photograph: Google. 2019. Google Earth Pro. Various. EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 15-JUL-2018
ACCESSED 12-AUG-2020

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

XY Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1945. RAF/106G/UK/967. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph.
RAF/106G/UK/967 RP 3137-3138 01-NOV-1945 [Mapped feature: #126773]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7139 4288 (169m by 105m)

SX74SW

Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

West Alvington

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV128866

Site Name Radar Station south-east of Preston Farm, West Alvington

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128868	Enclosure north-west of Auton Farm, West Alvington	Monument

A possible enclosure potentially of Bronze Age to Roman date is visible on digital images derived from aerial photographs of 2018 as a cropmark of a curvilinear ditch on the south-east facing slopes north-west of Auton Farm.

Monument Types and Dates

D SHAPED ENCLOSURE ((Between) Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2200 BC to 409 AD)

Origin: Bronze Age - Roman

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

Aerial Photograph. Google, 2019, Google Earth Pro
A curvilinear cropmark of a ditch is visible.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

A cropmark of a curvilinear ditch circa 3m wide and 100m long is visible on digital images derived from aerial photographs of 2016 defining a possible D-shaped enclosure up to 55m across, potentially of Bronze Age to Roman date, on the south-east facing slopes north-west of Auton Farm.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP). Historic England Research Report.

XY Aerial Photograph: Google. 2019. Google Earth Pro. Various. EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 15-JUL-2018
ACCESSED 21-JUL-2020 [Mapped feature: #126780]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7194 4276 (59m by 43m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID MDV128869 **Site Name** Square enclosure south-west of Rowden Cross, West Alvington

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128869	Square enclosure south-west of Rowden Cross, West Alvington	Monument

A square enclosure of potentially Iron Age to Roman date is visible on digital images derived from aerial photographs of 2018 as a cropmark of a ditch on the south-west of Rowden Cross.

Monument Types and Dates

SQUARE ENCLOSURE ((Between) Early Iron Age to Roman - 700 BC to 409 AD)

Origin: Iron Age - Roman

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

Cartographic. South West Heritage Trust, 1838-1848, Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments
The visible cropmarks do not correspond with any boundaries depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington.

Aerial Photograph. Google, 2019, Google Earth Pro
Cropmarks of ditches are visible.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)
A cropmark of a ditch up to 6m wide is visible on digital images derived from aerial photographs of 2018 defining a roughly square enclosure up to circa 65m across on the south-east facing slopes north-west of Auton Farm.
The plan of the enclosure is superficially similar to field boundaries depicted on the Tithe Map for West Alvington but does not closely correspond to the former field pattern.
It is interpreted as potentially of Bronze Age to Roman date.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP).
Historic England Research Report.

Cartographic: South West Heritage Trust. 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Maps and Transcribed Apportionments. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

XY Aerial Photograph: Google. 2019. Google Earth Pro. Various. EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 15-JUL-2018
ACCESSED 21-JUL-2020 [Mapped feature: #126781]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7228 4130 (96m by 86m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV128869

Site Name Square enclosure south-west of Rowden Cross, West Alvington

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV128876	D-shaped enclosure south of Woolston, West Alvington	Monument

A possible D-shaped enclosure potentially of Iron Age to Roman date is visible on aerial photographs of 2018 as cropmarks of ditches on the south-west facing slopes south of Woolston. The enclosure ditch is possibly cut by a later pit.

Monument Types and Dates

D SHAPED ENCLOSURE ((Between) Early Iron Age to Roman - 700 BC to 409 AD)

Origin: Iron Age - Roman

Evidence CROPMARK

Description and Sources

Description

Aerial Photograph. Historic England, 2018, HEA 33738
Cropmarks of curvilinear ditches and a possible pit are visible.

Interpretation. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2019-2020, The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP)

Cropmarks of ditches up to circa 2m wide are visible on aerial photographs of 2018 on the east-facing slopes south of Alston Farm, defining a D-shaped enclosure up to 23m across, of possible Iron Age to Roman date. The north-western edge of the enclosure ditch might have been cut by a later pit, possibly an extractive pit of post-medieval to 19th century date.

Sources

Interpretation: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2019-2020. The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping Survey. Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (AI&M, formerly NMP). Historic England Research Report.

XY Aerial Photograph: Historic England. 2018. HEA 33738. Historic England Aerial Photograph. HEA 33737_044-047 23-JUL-2018 [Mapped feature: #126788]

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred SX 7163 4135 (26m by 30m) SX74SW Area

Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	West Alvington
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	WEST ALVINGTON

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EDV8098 The South Devon Coast to Dartmoor Aerial Investigation and Mapping (formerly NMP) Survey, Area 2, Avon Valley to Plymouth (Event - Interpretation. Ref: ACD2040)